

**-A-**

- Abelia floribunda* – 19(13); should be *Abelia x grandiflora*  
*Abelia grandiflora* – 11(36); 12(71); should be *Abelia x grandiflora*  
*Abelia x grandiflora* – 16(72); 17(72); 19(13)  
*Abelia x grandiflora* 'Francis Mason' – 11(36); 22(33)  
*Abelia x grandiflora* = *A. chinensis* x *A. uniflora*  
*Abelmoschus esculentus* (okra) – 14(53); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Abelmoschus manihot* – 8(29, 81); 14(70); 16(68); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 22(58-59)  
*Aberia caffra* – see *Dovyalis caffra*  
 Abika – (Aibika) see *Hibiscus manihot*, *Abelmoschus manihot*; *Abelmoschus esculentus*  
 Abiu – see *Pouteria caimito*  
 Absinth – see *Artemisia absinthium*  
 Abutilon – 3(16); 15(73); 17(72)  
*Abutilon pictum* – 17(71)  
*Abutilon x hybridum* – 18(42, 43); 19(13)  
 Abyssinian Banana – see *Ensete ventricosum*  
 Abyssinian Gladiolus – see *Gladiolus murielae*  
 Acacia - 2(73); 5(69); 13(9); 17(46)  
*Acacia adunca* – 23(10, 13)  
*Acacia amblygona* – 23(12, 13)  
*Acacia aneura* – 21(42)  
*Acacia auriculiformis* – 9(51)  
*Acacia baileyana* 'Purpurea' – 16(20)  
*Acacia coleii* – 9(63)  
*Acacia complanata* – 6(61)  
*Acacia conferta* – 23(12, 13)  
*Acacia coriacea* – 9(63)  
*Acacia deanei* – 23(12, 14)  
*Acacia decora* – 23(12, 13)  
*Acacia dunnii* – 8(78)  
*Acacia fasciculifera* – 5(51)  
*Acacia fimbriata* – 17(36, 37); 20(42); 21(81); 23(13)  
*Acacia harpophylla* – 5(51); 8(65, 78-79)  
*Acacia holosericea* – 16(20, 21)  
*Acacia latescens* - 2(73)  
*Acacia leiocalyx* – 23(13, 14)  
*Acacia leptostachya* – 8(78)  
*Acacia macradenia* – 23(13, 14)  
*Acacia murrayana* – 9(63)  
*Acacia neriifolia* – 23(14, 15)  
*Acacia nuperrima* – 5(56); 23(14)  
*Acacia podalyriifolia* – 4(59); 8(65); 15(73); 25(85)  
*Acacia pycnantha* – 9(63)  
*Acacia retinodes* – 9(63)  
*Acacia rigens* – 23(14, 15)  
*Acacia rubida* – 23(13, 15)  
*Acacia simsii* - 2(72, 73)  
*Acacia sophorae* - 1(74); 9(63)  
*Acacia victoriae* – 9(62, 63); 23(11)  
*Acacia wickhamii* – 23(14)  
 Acalypha - 1(9); 3(29); 4(71, 91); 12(54)  
*Acalypha chamaedrifolia* 'Stephie' – 26(69, 74)  
*Acalypha hispida* – 14(72, 73); 15(85); 17(72); 21(66)  
*Acalypha lysonii* – 12(71)  
*Acalypha reptans* – 10(48)  
*Acalypha reptans* var. *pygmaea* – 5(40); 12(18, 62); 14(73); 15(34, 73); 16(73); 17(73); renamed as *Acalypha chamaedrifolia*  
*Acalypha siamensis* – 12(71)  
*Acalypha wilkesiana* - 1(10, 34); 3(30); 6(17); 12(67); 14(89); 18(71); 19(11); 21(66); 22(37); 24(32, 34, 38)  
*Acalypha wilkesiana* 'Compacta' – 12(68)  
*Acalypha wilkesiana* 'Macrophylla' – 12(30); 13(17)  
*Acanthostachys strobilaceae* – 10(45)  
*Acanthus mollis* 'Hollard's Gold' – 22(32)  
*Acanthus pubescens* – 26(19)  
*Aceratium ferrugineum* – 13(11)  
 Acerola Cherry – see *Malpighia glabra*  
 Acers – 6(51)  
 Achillea – 12(14)  
*Achillea millefolium* – 17(50, 51)  
 Achimenes – 17(73)  
*Achimenes longiflora* – 19(23, 24)  
 Acid soils – see Soil: pH  
*Acidantha bicolor* – see *Gladiolus murielae*  
*Acmella oleracea* – 19(38)  
*Acmella paniculata* – 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70, 73)  
 Acmena – 5(69); 24(29)  
*Acmena hemilampra* – 19(42)  
*Acmena smithii* - 1(74)  
*Acokanthera oblongifolia* – 14(95)  
 Acorus – 6(55)  
*Acorus gramineus* 'Minimus Aureus' – 22(33)  
*Acronychia acidula* – 9(62-63); 24(60-62)  
*Acronychia oblongifolia* – 9(63); 24(61)  
*Acronychia suberosa* – 24(61)  
*Acronychia wilcoxiana* – 24(61)  
*Acrostichum speciosum* – 8(36)  
*Actinotus helianthi* - 1(73)  
*Actinidia deliciosa* – 26(35)  
 Adam's Apple – see *Tabernaemontana pachysiphon*  
*Adansonia digitata* – 8(79)  
*Adansonia gregorii* – 8(78-79); 12(35)  
*Adenanthera pavonina* – 8(53)  
 Adenium – 2(13); 8(18); 9(6)  
 Adenium obesum - 2(61); 4(71); 12(18, 61)  
*Adhatoda vasica* – see *Justicia adhatoda*  
*Adiantum aethiopicum* – see *Adiantum atroviride*  
*Adiantum atroviride* – 1(10); 8(36); 10(48); 22(11, 53)  
*Adiantum formosum* – 7(66, 67)  
*Adiantum hispidulum* – 3(71); 7(66)  
*Adiantum peruvianum* – 9(35)  
*Adiantum raddianum* 'Fragrans' – 8(36)  
*Adiantum silvaticum* – 7(66)  
*Adina cordifolia* – 15(78)  
*Adonidia merrillii* – 7(25)  
 Aechmea - 2(10); 17(69); 21(66)  
 Aechmea 'Del Mar' – 3(26)  
 Aechmea 'Fia' – 11(26)  
 Aechmea 'Forest Fire' – 3(26)  
 Aechmea 'Frederike' (Spineless hybrid form) – 8(72)  
 Aechmea 'J.C. Superstar' - 1(26)  
 Aechmea 'Little Harve' – 18(72)  
 Aechmea 'Matchstick' – 14(22)  
*Aechmea biflora* – 22(74)  
*Aechmea blanchetiana* - 1(26); 3(26); 8(75); 9(61); 14(13); 25(16)  
*Aechmea blanchetiana* 'Rubra' – 14(74); 18(72)  
*Aechmea blanchetiana* 'Yellow' – 22(33)  
*Aechmea bracteata* – 3(26)  
*Aechmea caudata* – 20(74)  
*Aechmea chantinii* (variegated form) – 8(72)  
*Aechmea chantinii* 'Silver' – 8(65)  
*Aechmea distichantha* var. *shlumbergeri* – 18(72)  
*Aechmea fasciata* - 1(26); 3(34)  
*Aechmea fasciata* 'Primera' – 7(91)  
*Aechmea gamosepala* - 1(26); 15(73)

- Aechmea gamosepala* 'Lucky Strike' – 17(33)  
*Aechmea gamosepala* 'Mardi Gras' – 17(33)  
*Aechmea haltonii* – 16(74)  
*Aechmea mariae regina* – 8(75)  
*Aechmea mexicana* – 8(75)  
*Aechmea mulfordii* - 1(26); 3(26)  
*Aechmea nudicaulis* – 10(45)  
*Aechmea nudicaulis* 'Variegated' – 26(76)  
*Aechmea serrata* x *Ananas comosus* – see *Ananea* 'Raspberry Ice'  
*Aechmea tessmanii* – 25(19)  
*Aegintha temporalis* – see *Neochima temporalis*  
*Aeonium* 'Velour' – 8(17)  
*Aeonium* species – 8(18, 91)  
*Aerides odorata* – 14(29)  
*Aeschynanthus* – 16(41)  
*Aeschynanthus longicaulis* – 22(12)  
*Aeschynanthus marmoratus* – see *Aeschynanthus longicaulis*  
*Aethionema cordifolium* - 14(53); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
African black beetle – see *Heteronychus arator*  
African Cabbage – see *Brassica carinata*  
African cycads – 5(50)  
African Globe Lily – see *Scadoxus multiflorus* ssp. *katherina*  
African Lily – see *Agapanthus praecox*  
African Mahogany – see *Khaya senegalensis*  
African Marigold – see *Tagetes erecta*  
African Milk Bush – see *Synadenium grantii* 'Rubra'  
African Star Flower - see *Stapelia leendertziae*  
African Tree Gardenia – see *Euclinia longiflora*  
African Tulip Tree – see *Spathodea campanulata*  
African Violets – see *Saintpaulia ionantha*  
*Agapanthus* - 1(73); 4(90); 6(51); 8(29); 16(70); 17(69); 19(37); 23(17)  
*Agapanthus orientalis* – 10(48); 14(12); also see *Agapanthus praecox* subsp. *orientalis*  
*Agapanthus praecox* subsp. *orientalis* – 20(10, 73); 24(26)  
*Agastache foeniculare* – 14(73)  
*Agastache nepetoides* 'Golden Jubilee' – 22(33)  
*Agastache rugosa* – 22(46)  
*Agathis microstachya* – 8(79)  
*Agathis robusta* – 4(49); 7(54)  
Agave - 2(13); 5(50); 6(11, 17, 37); 8(18)  
*Agave americana* 'Marginata' – 23(23, 24)  
*Agave americana* 'Mediopicata Alba' - 2(14)  
*Agave angustifolia* 'Marginata' – 18(31)  
*Agave attenuata* – 8(65); 16(8); 18(37)  
*Agave desmettiana* 'Marginata' - 2(14)  
*Agave desmettiana* 'Variegata' – 4(36)  
*Agave geminiflora* – 2(13-14)  
*Agave gypsophila* - 2(14, 40); 8(65)  
*Agave maculosa* – 19(24)  
*Agave potatorum* - 2(14)  
*Agave pygmae* – 17(34)  
*Agave victoriae-reginae* – 2(14); 8(16)  
Agave, Variegated – see *Agave angustifolia* 'Marginata'  
*Ageratum houstonianum* – 15(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Aglaiia odorata* – 19(83)  
*Aglaomorpha coronans* – 22(11)  
*Aglaonema* - 1(35); 5(16, 62-63); 7(29); 9(32, 35); 10(91); 25(20, 32); 26(18)  
*Aglaonema* 'Brilliant Beauty' – 5(62)  
*Aglaonema* 'Cecilia' – 5(62)  
*Aglaonema* 'Jade Queen' – 5(62)  
*Aglaonema* 'Queen of Siam' – 5(62)  
*Aglaonema costatum* 'Galaxy' – 5(63)  
*Aglaonema rotundum* – 5(63)  
Agonis – 24(29)  
Agrichar – 17(48)  
Agrostis – 7(83)  
Aibika – see *Abelmoschus manihot*  
*Aidemosyne modesta* – see *Neochmia modesta*  
*Aiphanes erosa* – see *Aiphanes minima*  
*Aiphanes minima* – 16(82)  
Air plant - see *Tillandsia*  
*Ajuga reptans* – 13(54, 59)  
*Ajuga reptans* 'Atropurpurea' – 13(59)  
*Ajuga reptans* 'Gaitlan's Giant' – 13(59); 21(29)  
*Ajuga reptans* 'Jungle Beauty' – 21(29)  
*Ajuga reptans* 'Purpurea' – 21(29)  
Albany Pitcher Plant – see *Cephalotus follicularis*  
*Albizzia lebbek* – 8(29)  
*Albuca nelsonii* - see *Ornithogalum nelsonii*  
Alcantarea - 1(16)  
*Alcantarea brasiliiana* – 18(42)  
*Alcantarea extensa* – 6(36)  
*Alcantarea geniculata* – 6(36)  
*Alcantarea glaziouana* – 6(36); 8(65, 68)  
*Alcantarea imperialis* – 6(9); 6(36); 18(72)  
*Alcantarea imperialis* 'Purpurea' – 6(21)  
*Alcantarea imperialis* 'Rubra' - 1(26); 2(18); 6(36); 12(54); 14(22); 18(42); 23(36)  
*Alcantarea vinicolor* – 3(26); 6(36); 24(21)  
*Alcea rosea* – 26(9)  
Alder, White – see *Turnera subulata*  
*Aldrovanda vesiculata* – 23(31)  
*Aleurites montana* – 13(7)  
Alexandra Palm - see *Archontophoenix alexandrae*  
Alexandrian Laurel – see *Calophyllum inophyllum*  
Alfalfa – see *Medicago sativa*  
Algerian Iris – see *Iris unguicularis*  
*Alisma plantago-aquatica* – 26(36)  
Alkaline soils - see Soil: pH  
Alamanda – 3(60-65); 4(68-71); 5(64-65); 6(15, 89); 11(37); 14(73)  
*Allamanda* 'Caramel Blush' – 5(65)  
*Allamanda* 'Cherries Jubilee' – 3(62); 5(65)  
*Allamanda* 'Cherry Velvet' – 11(37)  
*Allamanda* 'Hendersonii' – 3(64); see *Allamanda cathartica* 'Hendersonii'  
*Allamanda* 'Jamaican Sunset' – 3(61); 5(64)  
*Allamanda* 'Peach' – 23(23, 24)  
*Allamanda* 'Peaches and Cream' – 5(65)  
*Allamanda* 'Silver Sunnee' – 4(71)  
*Allamanda* 'Sunnee' – 4(71)  
*Allamanda* 'Williamsii' – 3(64)  
*Allamanda* 'Winter Velvet' – 5(65)  
*Allamanda blanchetii* – 3(61, 64); 4(70); 5(64); 10(66)  
*Allamanda blanchetii* 'Siam Snow' – 4(70)  
*Allamanda cathartica* – 3(61, 63-65); 4(68); 5(64); 11(37); 17(73); 19(13)  
*Allamanda cathartica* 'Compacta' – 4(71)  
*Allamanda cathartica* 'Grandiflora' – 4(70)  
*Allamanda cathartica* 'Hendersonii' – 13(16); 14(12)  
*Allamanda cathartica* 'Nobilis' – 4(69)  
*Allamanda cathartica* 'Stansill's Double' – 4(69); 11(26)  
*Allamanda cathartica* 'Williamsii' – 4(69)  
*Allamanda laevis* – 4(71)

- Allamanda neriifolia* – see *Allamanda schottii*  
*Allamanda schottii* – 3(61, 63, 64); 4(70); 8(66)  
*Allamanda schottii* 'Curly Shirley' – 4(71)  
*Allamanda schottii* 'Grey Supreme' – 4(71); 8(66)  
*Allamanda violacea* – 10(66); also see *Allamanda blanchetii*  
 Allelopathy – 17(50)  
 Allherb – see *Coleus amboinicus*, *Plectranthus amboinicus*  
 Alligator Weed – see *Alternanthera philoxoides*  
*Allium ampeloprasum* var. *ampeloprasum* – 14(53); 23(54)  
*Allium cepa* – 18(67); 22(66)  
*Allium cepa aggregatum* – 14(53)  
*Allium cepa* (onion) – 19(67); 20(67); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70)  
*Allium fistulosum* – 14(53); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 26(70)  
*Allium porrum* (leek) – 18(67); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Allium sativum* - 2(68); 17(51); 23(55)  
*Allium schoenoprasum* – 10(87); 11(82); 17(51)  
*Allium tuberosum* – 11(82); 14(53, 72); 16(68); 22(67)  
*Allocasuarina* – 13(9); 17(46)  
*Allocasuarina littoralis* – 8(78); 9(50); 11(54)  
*Allocasuarina torulosa* – 9(50); 13(54); 20(42)  
*Alloxylon brachycarpum* – 20(39)  
*Alloxylon flammeum* - 3(16); 7(50); 13(12); 14(22); 16(24, 25, 71, 72); 20(33, 38-39, 71, 72, 73)  
*Alloxylon pinnatum* – 6(61); 20(39)  
*Alloxylon wickhamii* – 20(39)  
 Allspice – see *Pimenta dioica*  
 Almond, Beach – see *Terminalia catappa*  
 Alocasia - 2(18); 8(12); 10(26); 16(70)  
*Alocasia* 'Stingray' – 3(24)  
*Alocasia* 'White Knight' – 9(35)  
*Alocasia brisbanensis* – 12(35); 18(42, 44); 22(53)  
*Alocasia guttata* var. *imperialis* – 9(35)  
*Alocasia infernalis* – 3(24); 9(32)  
*Alocasia longiloba* – 23(36, 38)  
*Alocasia lowii* – see *Alocasia longiloba*  
*Alocasia macrorrhizos* – 23(36)  
*Alocasia macrorrhizos* 'New Guniea Gold' – 3(24)  
*Alocasia macrorrhizos* 'Variagata' – 3(24)  
*Alocasia nebula* – 9(35)  
*Alocasia reginula* 'Black Velvet' – 12(21)  
*Alocasia watsoniana* – see *Alocasia longiloba*  
*Alocasia x amazonica* – 23(36)  
*Alocasia zebrina* – 3(24, 25)  
 Aloe – 2(23); 4(33); 5(57); 8(52); 11(14-21); 12(14)  
 Aloe 'Always Red' - 17(34)  
 Aloe 'Copper Shower' – 23(66)  
 Aloe 'Fairy Pink' – 11(23)  
*Aloe aculeata* – 11(16, 20)  
*Aloe acutissima* – 11(20)  
*Aloe albiflora* – 11(19)  
*Aloe andongensis* – 11(16, 20)  
*Aloe arborescens* – 11(14, 20-21, 91); 15(73)  
*Aloe aristata* – 11(16, 20)  
*Aloe bainesii* – see *Aloe barbarae*  
*Aloe barberae* -2(14); 5(19); 8(48); 11(19); 18(36); 25(13)  
*Aloe bellatula* – 11(20)  
*Aloe brevifolia* - 2(14); 11(20-21)  
*Aloe bussei* – 11(17, 20)  
*Aloe cameronii* - 2(14); 11(18, 20)  
*Aloe capitata* – 11(19-21)  
*Aloe capitata* var. *gneissicola* – 11(19)  
*Aloe castanea* – 11(16-17)  
*Aloe chabaudii* – 11(20)  
*Aloe ciliaris* – 11(15)  
*Aloe distans* – 8(16)  
*Aloe dorotheae* – 2(14); 11(15, 20); 24(84)  
*Aloe esculenta* – 11(20)  
*Aloe excelsa* - 2(14); 11(19)  
*Aloe ferox* - 2(14); 11(16-17, 19, 21)  
*Aloe ibitiensis* – 11(20)  
*Aloe jucunda* – 11(20)  
*Aloe juvenna* - 2(14); 11(20)  
*Aloe kedongensis* – 11(20-21)  
*Aloe lutescens* – 11(17)  
*Aloe maculata* – 11(20)  
*Aloe marlothii* – 11(16, 19); 16(42)  
*Aloe mawii* – 11(16-17)  
*Aloe parvula* – 11(19-20)  
*Aloe petricola* – 11(16-17, 19-20)  
*Aloe polyphylla* – 6(9); 11(16)  
*Aloe pratensis* – 11(16)  
*Aloe reitzii* – 11(16, 20)  
*Aloe sinkatana* – 11(20-21)  
*Aloe speciosa* – 11(18)  
*Aloe striata* – 8(17); 11(20)  
*Aloe tauri* – 11(20)  
*Aloe thraskii* - 2(14); 11(16, 19)  
*Aloe vanbalenii* – 11(20)  
*Aloe vaombe* – 11(15)  
*Aloe vera* – 11(21)  
*Aloe wickensii* – 11(20-21)  
*Aloe x spinosissima* – 11(18)  
*Aloe yavellana* – 11(18)  
*Aloysia citriodora* – 14(53); 17(51)  
*Aloysia triphylla* – see *Aloysia citriodora*  
 Alpinia – 16(70); 17(69); 19(23); 21(66); 22(25)  
*Alpinia caerulea* 'Red Back' – 18(42, 44); 19(80)  
*Alpinia coerulea* – 19(80)  
*Alpinia galanga* – 14(53); 22(46, 50)  
*Alpinia mutica* – 14(53)  
*Alpinia nutans* – see *Alpinia zerumbet* 'Variegata'  
*Alpinia purpurata* – 8(12); 12(31); 14(89), 18(33)  
*Alpinia purpurata* 'Ellen McDonald' – 22(23)  
*Alpinia purpurata* 'Jungle Queen' – 12(44)  
*Alpinia purpurata* var. *alba* – 18(42)  
*Alpinia sanderae* – see *Alpinia vittata*  
*Alpinia speciosa* – see *Alpinia zerumbet* 'Variegata'  
*Alpinia vittata* – 21(78)  
*Alpinia zerumbet* - 1(10); 6(24); 10(26); 14(24)  
*Alpinia zerumbet* 'Variegata' - 1(12); 5(44); 11(26)  
*Alostonia constricta* – 5(51); 11(78)  
 Alstonville Lasiandra Bush – see *Tibouchina lepidota* 'Alstonville'  
 Alstroemeria – 15(73); 16(73)  
*Alstroemeria psittacina* – 19(24, 25); 24(23)  
*Alstroemeria psittacina* 'Royal Star' – see *Alstroemeria psittacina* 'Variegata'  
*Alstroemeria psittacina* 'Variegata' – 24(22, 23)  
 Alternanthera – 4(71); 16(70); 17(69)  
*Alternanthera bettzickiana* – 12(71); also see *Alternanthera ficoidea* 'Betzickiana'  
*Alternanthera brasiliana* – 12(62)  
*Alternanthera braziliensis* – 13(69); should be *Alternanthera brasiliana*  
*Alternanthera dentata* –3(25) – see also *Alternanthera brasiliana*  
*Alternanthera denticulata* – 13(69)

- Alternanthera ficoidea* - 1(73); 13(67)  
*Alternanthera ficoidea* 'Amoena' – 13(66); 14(12)  
*Alternanthera ficoidea* 'Aurea Nana' – 13(67)  
*Alternanthera ficoidea* 'Betzickiana' – 13(67)  
*Alternanthera ficoidea* 'Brilliantissima' – 13(67)  
*Alternanthera ficoidea* 'Cottage Lace' – 13(67)  
*Alternanthera ficoidea* 'Partytime' – 13(67)  
*Alternanthera ficoidea* 'Snowball' – 13(67, 68)  
*Alternanthera philoxoides* – 13(69)  
*Alternanthera polygonoides* – 13(69)  
*Alternanthera sessilis* – 13(66-69); 14(53, 70); 16(69); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
*Alternanthera sissoo* - 2(68); 8(80); 13(69); 14(53, 70); 16(69); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
 Alternifoliae – 19(26-27)  
*Althaea chinensis* - see *Alcea rosea*  
 Alumina – see *Philodendron* 'Alumina'  
 Aluminium Plant – see *Pilea cadieri*  
*Alyogyne* 'Blue Moon' – 7(53)  
*Alyogyne hakeifolia* – 7(53)  
*Alyogyne huegelii* – 7(53)  
 Alyssum – see *Lobularia maritima*; *Alyssum maritimum*  
*Alyssum maritimum* – 16(70); should be *Lobularia maritima*  
*Alyssum maritimum* – 15(70); should be *Lobularia maritima*  
*Alyxia ruscifolia* – 11(78); 16(42)  
 Amaranth (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); 17(51); 20(64, 66); 24(66, 67)  
 Amaranthus – 5(91); 9(54); 14(55); 17(61); 18(66); 19(66); 22(66)  
*Amaranthus caudatus* – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Amaranthus cruentus* – 20(66); 21(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Amaranthus dubius* – 20(66); 21(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* – 17(51)  
*Amaranthus tricolor* – 9(54); 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(66, 68); 21(66, 68); 22(70); 23(68, 72); 24(68, 70); 25(72, 74); 26(70, 72)  
 Amargo Bark – see *Quassia amara*  
 Amaryllis - see *Hippeastrum*  
 Amaryllis, Blue – see *Worsleya procera*  
 Amazon Lily – see *Eucharis amazonica*  
 Amazon Lily, Mini – see *Caliphruria subedentata*  
 Amazon Waterlily – see *Victoria amazonica*  
 Amazon, Mini- see *Caliphruria subedentata*; *Eucharis fosteri*  
*Amherstia nobilis* - 2(44); 12(62); 21(32, 33)  
*Amni majus* - 2(68); 7(73); 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
 Amomum – 22(27)  
*Amoracia rusticum* – 14(53)  
 Amorphophallus – 9(66); 26(18)  
*Amorphophallus bulbifer* – 4(91); 6(56); 9(66); 23(17); 26(9)  
*Amorphophallus konjak* – 3(24); 9(67)  
*Amorphophallus muelleri* – 9(67)  
*Amorphophallus paeoniifolius* – 9(67); 18(47)  
*Amorphophallus prainii* – 3(24)  
*Amorphophallus rivieri* – 9(67)  
*Amorphophallus titanum* – 6(56); 9(66); 26(14, 15, 19)  
*Anamea* 'Raspberry Ice' – 8(75)  
*Ananas bracteatus* 'Striatus' – 12(18)  
*Ananas bracteatus* 'Tricolor' - 1(24); 1(26)  
*Ananas comosus* – 4(81); 20(57)  
*Ananas comosus* var. *ananassoides* – 18(74)  
*Ananas comosus* var. *bracteatus* 'Striatus' – 18(73)  
*Ananas nanus* - see *Ananas comosus* var. *ananassoides*  
*Androlepis skinneri* – 3(26); 9(38)  
 Anemone – 19(23)  
 Anetholea – 24(29)  
*Anetholea anisata* – see *Syzygium anisatum*  
*Anethum graveolens* – 14(55)  
 Angel Wings – see *Caladium bicolor*  
 Angel's Trumpet – see *Brugmansia suaveolens*  
*Angelonia angustifolia* – 16(10); 17(73)  
 Angiopteris – 4(46)  
*Angiopteris evecta* – 4(18); 6(35); 8(36); 16(89); 17(12); 18(18)  
 Angiosperms – 19(26-27); also see Anthophyta  
*Angophora costata* - 2(17)  
 Angsana – see *Pterocarpus indicus*  
 Anigozanthos - 1(77); 5(89); 8(88); 21(16)  
 Anise Hyssop – see *Agastache foeniculare*  
 Aniseed Myrtle – see *Syzygium anisatum*  
 Aniseed Tree – see *Backhousia anisata*; *Syzygium anisatum*  
 Annatto – see *Bixa orellana*  
*Annona atemoya* – see *Annona squamosa* x *Annona cherimola*  
*Annona squamosa* x *Annona cherimola* – 17(56-59)  
*Annona uncinatus* – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*  
 Annual (term) – 26(40)  
 Annual Ryegrass – see *Lolium multiflorum*  
 Annuals – 15(67); 16(70); 18(68-69); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70-71); 23(72); 24(24, 70); 25(74); 26(71, 72)  
*Anomatheca cruenta* – 16(73); also see *Freesia laxa*  
*Anomatheca laxa* – 16(73)  
*Anredera cordifolia* – 18(56)  
 Ant Plant – 7(19); see *Myrmecodia beccarii*  
 Ant Tree – see *Triplaris cumingiana*  
*Anthemis nobilis* – see *Chamaemelum nobile*  
*Anthocephalus chinensis* – see *Neolamarckia cadamba*  
 Anthocyanin – 13(26)  
 Anthophyta – 19(26-17)  
 Ant-house Plant – see *Myrmecodia beccarii*  
 Anthracnose – 4(64)  
 Anthurium – 2(14); 4(18); 5(16, 89); 7(23); 25(20, 22-29)  
*Anthurium* 'Small Talk' – 5(23)  
*Anthurium andraeanum* – 5(16); 15(16); 17(73)  
*Anthurium berriozabalense* – 15(16)  
*Anthurium coriaceum* - 2(18); 15(16)  
*Anthurium corriere* – 5(16)  
*Anthurium crystallinum* – 9(31); 15(17)  
*Anthurium cultivars* – 7(28)  
*Anthurium scherzerianum* – 15(16)  
*Anthurium warocqueanum* – 15(17)  
*Anthurium watermaliense* – 15(16)  
*Anthurium* x *cultorum* – 12(62)  
*Antigonon leptopus* – 10(66); 11(83); 15(76); 24(9)  
*Antirrhinum majus* – 15(70); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 22(71); 23(72); 26(72)  
*Antonina graminis* – 12(88)  
 Anubias – 9(29)  
*Aphananthe philippinensis* – 5(51); 11(78)  
*Aphanopetalum resinum* – 11(78)  
*Aphelandra sinclairiana* – 22(85)  
*Aphelandra squarrosa* – 14(24)  
 Aphids – 10(87); 18(64)

- Apium graveolens* var. *dulce* (celery) – 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70)  
*Apium graveolens* var. *rapaceum* (celeriac) – 19(66); 20(66); 23(68); 26(70)  
 Apple Blossom – see *Weigela florida*  
 Apple of the Earth - see *Smallanthus sonchifolius*  
 Apricot – see *Prunus armeniaca*  
*Aptenia* 'Sun Jewels' – 12(19)  
*Aptenia cordifolia* – 14(53); 16(18)  
 Aquatic Cannas – 9(29)  
 Aquatic Salvinia – see *Salvinia molesta*  
 Aquilegia – 19(70); 20(68); 23(72); 26(72)  
 Arabian Jasmine – see *Jasminum sambac*  
*Arachis pintoi* – 7(35); 11(26); 16(55)  
*Arachnis* – 14(31)  
 Aralia - see *Polyscias*  
*Aranda* – 14(31)  
*Araucaria bidwillii* - 1(31); 5(10); 11(66-69); 18(89); 19(26); 20(88); 21(30, 31)  
*Araucaria cunninghamii* – 3(74); 4(49); 11(78); 19(26, 27); 20(88); 21(31)  
*Araucaria heterophylla* - 1(74); 19(26); 21(31)  
 Arbours – 10(9-11)  
 Arches – 21(55)  
*Archirhodomyrtus beckleri* – 26(46, 49)  
*Archontophoenix alexandrae* - 1(8, 10-11); 2(18); 6(31); 7(51); 16(40, 41); 17(12); 25(14)  
*Archontophoenix cunninghamiana* - 2(18); 11(73); 16(40); 22(54)  
 Arctic Snow – see *Wrightia antidysenterica*  
*Arctium lappa* (burdock) – 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Ardisia crenata* – 21(31)  
*Ardisia macrocarpa* – 9(20)  
*Areca vestiaria* – 6(45); 16(42, 46); 25(16)  
*Arenga engleri* - 2(18); 5(61)  
*Arenga tremula* - 2(18)  
 Argentine scarab – see *Cyclocephala signaticollis*  
*Argophyllum lejordanii* – 9(32, 35)  
*Argophyllum nullumense* – 9(35)  
*Argusia argentea* - see *Tournefortia argentea*  
*Argyranthemum frutescens* – 16(73)  
*Argyrodendron actinophyllum* – 11(54)  
*Aristida ramosa* – 17(43, 45)  
*Aristolochia* – 26(16)  
*Aristolochia elegans* – 4(74); 18(7)  
*Aristolochia praevenosa* – 18(7)  
*Aristolochia tagala* – 17(13); 18(7)  
 Arnhem Land Vetiver Grass – see *Chrysopogon elongatus*  
 Aroids – 2(13); 6(50); 7(23); 9(29)  
 Aroids – also see *Alocasia*; *Caladium*; *Colocasia*; *Xanthosoma*  
*Arracacia xanthorrhiza* – 16(69); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
 Arrow-Leaved Violet – see *Viola betonicifolia*  
 Arrowroot – see *Maranta arundinacea*  
 Arrowroot, Indian – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*  
 Arrowroot, Native – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*  
 Arrowroot, Polynesia – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*  
 Arrowroot, Polynesia – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*  
 Arrowroot, Queensland – see *Canna edulis*; *Canna indica*  
*Artabotrys hexapetalus* – 14(95); 26(77)  
*Artabotrys odoratissimus* – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*  
*Artanema fibriatum* – 14(73)  
*Artemisia* – 8(66); 17(32)  
*Artemisia* 'Powis Castle' – 16(16)  
*Artemisia absinthium* – 17(31, 51)  
*Artemisia arborescens* – 12(13); 22(46, 47)  
*Artemisia dracuncululus* – 22(49); 24(39)  
*Arthropodium cirrhatum* – 14(69)  
 Artichoke, Chinese – see *Stachys affinis*  
 Artichoke, Globe – see *Cynara scolymus*  
 Artichoke, Jerusalem – see *Helianthus tuberosus*  
 Arundo – 25(36)  
*Arundo donax* 'Variegata' – 25(39)  
*Asarina barclayana* - see *Maurandya barclayana*  
*Asclepias curassavica* – 21(16)  
 Ascocenda – 13(31); 19(35)  
 Ascocenda Yip Sum Wah x *Vanda Gordon Dillon* – 19(35)  
 Ascocentrum – 14(31)  
 Ash, wood – 15(49)  
 Ashanti Blood – see *Mussaenda erythrophylla*  
 Ashok Tree - see *Polyathia*  
 Asiatic Star Jasmine, Variegated – see *Trachelospermum asiaticum* 'Variegatum'  
 Asparagus – see *Asparagus officinalis*  
 Asparagus Bean – see *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*  
*Asparagus officinalis* – 9(79); 14(53, 63); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
 Aspen, Lemon – see *Acronychia acidula*  
 Aspen, Native – 24(60-61); see *Acronychia*  
 Aspen, Silver – see *Acronychia wilcoxiana*  
 Aspen, White – see *Acronychia oblongifolia*  
*Aspidistra elatior* – 7(29); 25(32)  
 Asplenium – 8(32)  
*Asplenium australasicum* – 3(16); 4(53); 7(67); 8(36); 18(42, 45); 22(11, 53); 23(36); 24(7); also see *Asplenium nidus*  
*Asplenium nidus* – 8(53); 13(16); 23(36, 41); 24(7)  
 Assai palm – see *Euterpe edulis*  
 Assam Indigo – see *Strobilanthes hamiltoniana*  
 Assassin bug – 26(55)  
*Aster chinensis* – see *Callistephus chinensis*  
*Aster novi-belgii* – 16(16); also see *Symphytotrichum novi-belgii*  
 Aster, annual – see *Callistephus chinensis*  
 Aster, perennial – see *Aster novi-belgii*  
 Asteromyrtus – 24(29)  
*Astrophytum myriostigma* var. *potosinus* – 8(16)  
*Astrophytum* species – 8(18)  
*Asystasia gangetica* subsp. *micrantha* – 21(17)  
 Atherton Raspberry – see *Rubus fraxinifolius*  
*Atractocarpus benthamianus* – 22(55)  
*Atractocarpus chartaceus* – 20(42)  
*Atractocarpus fitzalanii* - 1(58); 6(31); 8(78); 11(61); 12(54, 74); 23(36); 25(9)  
*Atriplex hortensis* (orach) – 20(67)  
 Aubergine – see *Solanum melongena*  
 Aunt Molly Ground Cherry – see *Physalis pruinosa*  
*Auranticarpa rhombifolia* – 11(78); 16(42, 45)  
 Australian Fan Palm – see *Licuala ramsayi*  
 Australian Harebell – see *Isotoma axillaris*  
 Australian Indigo – see *Indigofera australis*  
 Australian Pine – see *Casuarina equisetifolia*  
 Australian Weeping Tea Tree – see *Leptospermum brachyandrum*  
 Austromyrtus – 24(29)  
*Austromyrtus bidwillii* – 5(51)  
*Austromyrtus dulcis*—1(77); 3(70); 4(67); 6(77); 11(85); 15(45, 46); 19(58); 20(58-59)  
*Austromyrtus glabra* – 20(58)

- Austromyrtus inophloia* – see *Gossia inophloia*  
*Austromyrtus* spp. – see *Gossia* spp.  
*Austromyrtus tenuifolia* – 15(45); 20(59)  
*Austroplebeia* – 5(71); 24(41)  
*Austrostipa densiflora* – 17(43)  
*Austrostipa ramosissima* – see *Stipa ramosissima*  
*Austrostipa setacea* – 17(43, 45)  
 Autumn Crocus – see *Zephyranthes candida*  
*Averrhoa carambola* – 8(82); 19(59)  
 Avocado—see *Persea americana*  
*Axonopus compressus* – 10(89); 17(71)  
*Axonopus fissifolius* – 7(82)  
*Azadirachta indica* – 8(29); 11(42)  
*Azalea* – 4(15); 6(51); also see *Rhododendron indica* cultivars  
*Azalea* petal blight – 4(91)  
*Aziderachta* – should be *Azadirachta*  
 Azores Jasmine – see *Jasminum azoricum*  
 Aztec Lily - see *Sprekelia formosissima*
- B-**
- Ba'nji (Dungidau) – see *Araucaria bidwillii*  
 Babaco – see *Vasconcellea x heilbornii*  
*Babiana* – 12(10); 20(31)  
*Babingtonia* – 5(69)  
*Babingtonia virgata* – 20(42)  
 Baby carrots – 10(87)  
 Baby Panda Bamboo – see *Pogonatherum paniceum* 'Monica'  
 Baby Panda Grass – see *Pogonatherum paniceum* 'Monica'  
 Baby Sunrose – see *Aptenia* 'Sun Jewels'  
 Bac Ha – see *Colocasia gigantea* 'Bac Ha'  
*Backhousia* – 24(29)  
*Backhousia angustifolia* – 10(70); 11(78); 14(60, 61)  
*Backhousia anisata* – 10(70); 12(35); renamed as *Syzygium anisatum*  
*Backhousia citriodora* - 1(58, 78); 4(59); 5(11); 9(62-63); 10(70-71); 13(10); 14(38, 39, 47, 60); 19(60); 22(46, 51); 23(22, 46, 47)  
*Backhousia myrtifolia* – 4(59); 10(72-73); 14(60-61); 19(42)  
*Backhousia oligantha* – 11(78)  
 Backscratcher Ginger – see *Costus barbatus*; *Tapeinochilos ananassae*  
*Bacopa* – see *Bacopa monnieri*  
*Bacopa monnieri* – 22(46)  
*Baeckea* - see *Babingtonia*  
 Bahia Grass – see *Paspalum notatum*  
*Baikiaea insignis* – 21(34)  
 Bailey's Oak – see *Grevillea baileyana*  
 Bali – 12(30-33); 13(14-19)  
 Ball Cactus – see *Parodia*; *Eriocactus*; *Notocactus*  
 Balloon Cotton Bush – see *Gomphocarpus physocarpus*; *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*  
*Baloskion tetraphyllum* – 20(42, 45)  
 Balsam – see *Impatiens balsamica*; should be *Impatiens balsamina*  
 Balsam Apple – see *Clusia rosea* 'Aureo-variegata'; *Clusia major* var. *variegata*  
 Bamboo - 2(17); 5(33-35, 89); 6(31); 7(16)  
 Bamboo - see *Bambusa*; *Dendrocalamus*;  
*Gigantochloa*; *Himalayacalamus*; *Drepanostachyum*; *Pogonatherum*  
 Bamboo Costus – see *Costus stenophyllus*  
 Bamboo Grass – see *Stipa ramosissima*  
 Bamboo Orchid – see *Sobralia decora*  
 Bamboo Palm – see *Chamaedorea seifrizii*  
 Bamboo, Baby Panda – see *Pogonatherum paniceum* 'Monica'  
 Bamboo, Himalayan Weeping – see *Drepanostachyum falcatum*  
 Bamboo, Malay Pygmy – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*  
 Bamboo, Miniature – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*  
*Bambusa bulgaris* – 5(22)  
*Bambusa chungii* – 6(64)  
*Bambusa eutuldoides* var. *viridi-vittata* – 6(64)  
*Bambusa guangxiensis* – 6(65)  
*Bambusa heterostachya* 'Variegated' – 25(37)  
*Bambusa lako* – 6(63); 7(15, 16)  
*Bambusa oldhamii* – 6(64)  
*Bambusa textilis* 'Vittata' – 6(64)  
*Bambusa textilis* var. *gracilis* – 5(58); 6(64); 10(48, 53); 19(42)  
 Banana – 20(57); also see *Musa sapientrum*; *Musa x paradisiaca*  
 Banana Bush – see *Tabernaemontana pandacaqui*  
 Banana, Abyssinian – see *Ensete ventricosum*  
 Bandicoot Berry – see *Leea indica*  
 Bangalow Palm - see *Archontophoenix cunninghamiana*  
 Bangkok Rose – see *Mussaenda* hybrids  
*Banksia* – 4(15, 46); 8(87-88); 9(74-77); 17(46)  
*Banksia aemula* - 1(77); 6(60, 76); 9(74-75, 77)  
*Banksia dentata* - 2(68); 9(74); 17(13)  
*Banksia ericifolia* – 7(13)  
*Banksia integrifolia* - 1(74, 77); 6(14, 17); 7(46); 8(31); 9(74-75, 77); 26(46)  
*Banksia oblongifolia* – 9(74)  
*Banksia robur* - 1(77); 6(60, 76); 9(74-76); 12(35); 17(35); 19(12)  
*Banksia serrata* – 6(76)  
*Banksia spinulosa* – 3(57); 9(74)  
*Banksia spinulosa* var. *collina* 'Golden Candlesticks' – 9(75); 16(42, 45)  
 Banyan Figs – 7(44); 9(51)  
 Banyan Tree – see *Ficus benghalensis*  
 Baobab Tree – see *Adansonia gregorii*  
 Barbados Gooseberry – see *Pereskia aculeata*  
 Barbados Pride – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*  
*Barbarea vulagris* (upland cress) – 20(67)  
*Barbarea verna* (land cress) – 26(70)  
 Barbed Wire Grass – see *Cymbopogon refractus*  
 Barbed-wire Vine – see *Smilax australis*  
 Barberry – see *Berberis thunbergii*  
 Barklya – see *Barklya syringifolia*  
*Barklya syringifolia* - 1(59); 6(7); 11(27, 61, 78); 16(25); 23(22)  
*Barleria albostellata* – 8(66); 14(24)  
*Barleria cristata* – 12(71)  
 Barleria, Downy – see *Barleria albostellata*  
 Barrel Cactus, Golden – see *Echinocactus grusonii*  
*Barringtonia* – 8(43)  
*Barringtonia acutangula* – 6(29); 8(78)  
*Barringtonia asiatica* – 6(30); 24(33)  
*Barringtonia calyptrata* – 21(42)  
*Bartlettina sordida* – 13(28); 14(19); 16(11); 19(42)  
 Basella (vegetable) – 8(29); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); 18(56-57)  
*Basella alba* – 8(80); 14(53, 55, 70); 17(67); 18(56, 66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(57, 66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Basella alba* var. *rubra* – 18(56)

- Basella rubra* – 14(70); 16(69)  
*Basella rubrum* – 8(80); 14(53); should be *Basella rubra*  
 Basil, African Blue – see *Ocimum kilimandscharicum* x *basilicum* 'Dark Opal'  
 Basil, Sweet – 5(69); also see *Ocimum basilicum*  
 Basket Fern – see *Drynaria rigidula*  
*Bassellina gracilis* – 5(16)  
 Bat Flower, Black – see *Tacca chantrieri*  
 Bat Flower, White - see *Tacca integrifolia*  
 Bat Plant, Native – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*  
 Bat Plant, White – see *Tacca integrifolia*  
 Batchelor's Button – see *Gomphrenia globosa*  
 Batswing Coral Tree – see *Erythrina vespertilio*  
*Bauera capitata* – 6(61)  
 Bauhinia – 7(44); 21(86); 26(29)  
*Bauhinia 'Blakeana'* – should be *Bauhinia* x *blakeana*  
*Bauhinia corymbosa* - 2(42); 14(95)  
*Bauhinia cunninghamii* - see *Lysiphyllum cunninghamii*  
*Bauhinia galpinii* – 26(87)  
*Bauhinia hookeri* – 16(72); also see *Lysiphyllum hookeri*  
*Bauhinia kockiana* – 8(40)  
*Bauhinia punctata* - 2(42); 14(73); see *Bauhinia galpinii*  
*Bauhinia purpurata* – should be *Bauhinia purpurea*  
*Bauhinia purpurea* - 2(42); 11(83); 20(72)  
*Bauhinia tomentosa* – 11(27)  
*Bauhinia variegata* - 2(42); 10(66); 11(83); 16(72); 20(72)  
*Bauhinia variegata* 'Candida' – 14(24); 16(20)  
*Bauhinia* x *blakeana* – 15(73); 16(18, 41); 19(27); 20(71, 72, 73)  
 Bay Laurel – see *Laurus nobilis*  
 Bayur Tree – see *Pterospermum acerfolium*  
 Beach Almond – see *Terminalia catappa*  
 Beach Cherry – see *Eugenia reinwardtiana*  
 Beach Hibiscus – see *Talipariti tiliaceum*; *Hibiscus tiliaceus*  
 Beach Naupaka – see *Scaevola taccada*  
 Beach Screw Palm – see *Pandanus tectorius*  
 Bead Tree – see *Melia azederach*  
*Beallara* Marfich 'Howard's Dream' – 23(81)  
 Bean, Black – see *Castanospermum australe*  
 Bean, Broad – see *Vicia faba*  
 Bean, Butter – see *Phaseolus lunatus*  
 Bean, Fava – see *Vicia faba*  
 Bean, French – see French Bean  
 Bean, Guada – see *Trichosanthes anguina*;  
*Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*  
 Bean, Jack – see *Canavalia ensiformis*  
 Bean, Lablab – see *Dolichos lablab*  
 Bean, Leichhardt – see *Cassia brewsteri*  
 Bean, Lima – see *Phaseolus lunatus*  
 Bean, New Guinea – 16(69); 18(66); also see *Lagenaria siceraria*  
 Bean, Oriental – see *Vigna umbellata*  
 Bean, Poor Man's – see *Dolichos lablab*  
 Bean, Rice – see *Vigna umbellata*  
 Bean, Snake – see *Vigna unguiculata* var. *sequipedalis*  
 Bean, Sword – see *Canvallaria gladiata*  
 Bean, vegetable – 5(91); 10(74-77, 87); 11(80-81); see *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
 Bean, Winged – see *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*  
 Bean, Yam – see *Pachyrhizus erosus*  
 Bean, Yellow – see *Ormosia ormondii*  
 Bear's Foot Fern – see *Aglaomorpha coronans*  
 Beaucarnea – 5(6)  
*Beaucarnea recurvata* - 2(14); 13(48); 14(12); 18(36); 21(42)  
*Beaumontia grandiflora* – 10(26-27); 12(40); 14(24, 95)  
 Beautiful Sobralia – see *Sobralia decora*  
 Beauty Leaf – see *Calophyllum inophyllum*  
 Bedding Begonia – see *Begonia* Semperflorens Group  
 Beech Cheery - *Eugenia reinwardtiana*  
 Beech, White – see *Gmelina leichhardtii*  
 Beefsteak Plant – see *Acalypha wilkesiana*  
 Beehive Ginger – see *Zingiber*  
 Beepul Tree – see *Ficus religiosa*  
 Bees – 5(68-73); 6(72-75); 23(42-45)  
 Beetles – 7(73); 26(55)  
 Beetroot (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see *Beta vulgaris* subsp. *vulgaris*  
 Begonia – 2(13, 18); 4(15, 18); 13(36, 37); 15 (18-25); 16(70); 17(69); 20(12); 25(44)  
*Begonia* 'Amber Meyer' – 15(20, 21)  
*Begonia* 'Autumn Leaves' – 15(23)  
*Begonia* 'Black Venus' – 15(23)  
*Begonia* 'Brother Montgomery' – 15(22)  
*Begonia* 'Bunchii' – 15(23)  
*Begonia* 'Champagne Cocktail' – 15(23)  
*Begonia* 'Cleopatra' – 16(73)  
*Begonia* 'Crystal Brook' – 15(20)  
*Begonia* 'Don Miller' – 15 (20, 21)  
*Begonia* 'Dragon Wing' – 15(23); 24(44)  
*Begonia* 'Eureka Bonanza' – 15(23)  
*Begonia* 'Flamingo Queen' – 15(20)  
*Begonia* 'Grey Ghost' – 15(20)  
*Begonia* 'Latin Dancer' – 15(19)  
*Begonia* 'Lowana' – 15(23)  
*Begonia* 'Midnight Witch' - 15(22)  
*Begonia* 'Pink Satin' - 15(19)  
*Begonia* 'Satin Bow' – 15(23)  
*Begonia* 'Silver Beauty' – 15(18, 23)  
*Begonia* 'Sir Percy' – 9(32)  
*Begonia* 'Small Change' – 15(20, 21)  
*Begonia albopicta* var. *rosea* – 15(23)  
*Begonia dietrichiana* – 15(23)  
*Begonia imperialis* – 9(31)  
*Begonia masoniana* – 15(22, 24)  
*Begonia rex* – 15(20)  
*Begonia schmidtiana* – 15(20)  
*Begonia* Semperflorens Group – 15(23, 73); 16(70, 73); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(44, 49, 74); 26(72)  
*Begonia themei* – 15(22)  
*Begonia venosa* – 15(20, 21)  
*Begonia* x *rex* 'Sir Percy' – 9(35)  
*Begonia* x *sempperflorens-cultorum* – see *Begonia* Semperflorens Group  
*Belamcanda chinensis* – 20(30); also see *Iris domestica*  
*Beloperone comosa* – see *Justicia fulvicoma*  
*Beloperone fulvicoma* – see *Justicia fulvicoma*  
*Beloperone guttata* – see *Justicia brandegeana*  
 Beneficial insects – 14(51)  
*Benincasa fistulosa* (tinda/Indian round gourd) – 23(68); 24(68); also see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*  
*Benincasa hispida* (hairy melon) – 17(67); 18(66); 20(66); 21(57, 66); 22(66); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
 Bentgrass – see *Agrostis* sp.  
*Berberis thunbergii* – 16(18)  
 Bergamot – 5(69)  
*Bergenia cordifolia* – 13(36)  
*Bergera koenigii* - 14(38, 40) ; 22(46, 48)

- Bermuda Grass – see *Cynodon dactylon*  
 Bernie's Tamarind – see *Diploglottis berniana*  
 Berry Saltbush – see *Rhagodia spinescens*  
 Berry, Bandicoot – see *Leea indica*  
 Berry, Wombat – see *Eustrephus latifolius*  
*Bertholletia excelsa* – 8(43)  
*Beschorneria yuccoides* – 4(21); 25(7)  
*Beta vulgaris* – 13(82, 83); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67);  
*Beta vulgaris* subsp. *vulgaris* (beetroot/silverbeet) –  
 18(66); 19(66, 67); 20(66, 67); 21(66, 67); 22(66, 67);  
 23(64, 68); 24(68, 69); 25(72); 26(70, 71); 26(70)  
*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla* (silverbeet) – see *Beta vulgaris*  
 subsp. *vulgaris*  
 Betel Leaf – see *Piper betle*; *Piper sarmentosum*  
*Betula nigra* – 4(9)  
 Bicarbonate of soda – 16(48)  
 Biennial – 24(24); 26(40)  
 Bifenaria – 3(44)  
*Bifenaria harrisoniae* – 3(44)  
*Bifernaria inodora* – 3(44)  
 Billbergia – 9(69); 17(34, 69); 21(66)  
*Billbergia nutans* – 10(45); 26(19)  
*Billbergia pyramidalis* - 1(10); 14(73); 17(73)  
*Billbergia pyramidalis* 'Foster's Striate' – 19(74)  
 Billy Buttons – see *Chryocephalum ramosissimum*  
 Billy Goat Plum - see *Terminalia ferdinandiana*;  
*Planchonia careya*  
 Binung – see *Christella dentata*  
 Biochar – 17(48)  
 Biodiversity – 12(81)  
 Bird Nest Fern - see *Asplenium*  
 Bird Nest-boxes – 18(48-51)  
 Bird of Paradise - see *Strelitzia reginae*  
 Bird's Nest Fern – see *Asplenium*  
 Bird's Nest Fern, Climbing – see *Microsorium*  
*punctatum*  
 Birdnest Fern – see *Asplenium australasicum*  
 Birds - 1(76-79); 2(72-75); 15(45-47); 17(42-47);  
 18(48-51); 26(46-51)  
 Birdsnest, Red – see *Philodendron melinonii*  
 Bishops Weed – see *Amni majus*  
 Bismarck Palm - see *Bismarckia nobilis*  
*Bismarckia nobilis* - 2(18); 4(18, 45); 6(17, 31); 8(64);  
 14(20)  
*Bismarckia nobilis* – should be *Bismarckia nobilis*  
 Bitter Bark – see *Alstonia constricta*  
 Bitter Gourd – see *Momordica charantia*  
 Bitter Melon (vegetable) – 16(69); also see *Momordica*  
*charantia*  
 Bitterbark – see *Quassia amara*  
*Bixa orellana* – 10(66); 12(63); 15(73); 16(72); 24(78)  
 Black Bat Plant – see *Tacca chantrieri*  
 Black Bean – see *Castanospermum australe*  
 Black Birch – see *Betula nigra*  
 Black Booyong – see *Argyrodendron actinophyllum*  
 Black Eyed Daisy – see *Osteospermum ecklonis*  
 Black Fruited Orange Thorn – see *Pittosporum*  
*viscidum*  
 Black Leaf Taro – see *Colocasia esculenta* 'Black  
 Magic'  
 Black Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon planiscapus*  
 'Nigrescens'  
 Black Palm – see *Normanbya nomanbyi*  
 Black Persimmon – see *Diospyros digyna*  
 Black Sapote – see *Diospyros digyna*  
 Black Seeded Bean – 10(77)  
 Black She-oak – see *Allocasuarina littoralis*  
 Black Taro – see *Colocasia esculenta*  
 Black Thorn – see *Bursaria spinosa*  
 Black Wattles – see *Acacia auriculiformis*  
 Blackberry Jam Fruit – see *Randia formosa*  
 Blackberry Lily – see *Belamcanda chinensis*; *Iris*  
*domestica*  
 Black-fruited Thornbush – see *Pittosporum viscidum*  
 Black-fruited Thornbush – see *Pittosporum viscidum*  
 Bladderwort – see *Utricularia*  
*Blainvillea acmella* (paracress) – 19(67); 20(67); 21(67)  
 Blakely's Red Gum – see *Eucalyptus blakelyi*  
 Blandfordia – 6(60)  
*Blandfordia grandiflora* – 13(61)  
 Blanket Flower – see *Gaillardia x grandiflora*  
*Blechnum brasiliense* – 8(36)  
*Blechnum cartilagineum* – 7(66, 67)  
*Blechnum gibbum* – 22(11)  
*Blechnum gibbum* 'Silver Lady' – 5(23); 6(24); 8(36);  
 18(18)  
*Blechnum nudum* – should be *Blechnum gibbum*  
 'Silver Lady'  
 Bleeding Heart – see *Neoregelia*  
 Bleeding Heart Vine – see *Clerodendrum thomsoniae*  
*Bletilla hyacinthina* – see *Bletilla striata*  
*Bletilla striata* – 19(24); 24(81)  
 Blood and Bone – 15(49)  
 Blood Leaf – see *Alternanthera brasiliana*  
 Blood Lily – see *Scadoxus multiflorus* ssp. *katherinae*;  
*Haemodorum coccineum*  
 Bloodhorn – see *Ochrosia elliptica*  
 Bloodleaf – see *Iresine diffusa* forma *lindenii*  
 Bloodwood, Swamp – see *Corymbia ptychocarpa*  
 Bloomfield Penda – see *Xanthostemon verticillatus*  
 Blossom end rot – 14(49)  
 Blue Amaryllis – see *Worsleya procera*  
 Blue Bamboo – see *Drepanostachyum falcatum*  
 Blue Boys - see *Pycnostachys urticifolia*  
 Blue Butterfly Bush – see *Rothea myricoides*  
 Blue Butterfly Pea – see *Clitoria ternatea*  
 Blue Butterfly Tree – see *Melicope elleryana*  
 Blue Cane Palm – see *Dypsis cabadae*  
 Blue Cone Flower - see *Pycnostachys urticifolia*  
 Blue Couch – see *Digitaria didactyla*  
 Blue Daze – see *Evolvulus glomeratus* 'Blue Daze'  
 Blue Eyes – see *Evolvulus glomeratus* 'Blue Daze'  
 Blue Eyes [fish] – see *Pseudomugil signifer*  
 Blue Fescue – see *Festuca glauca*  
 Blue Flag Iris – see *Iris virginica*  
 Blue Flax Lily – see *Dianella atraxis*; *Dianella caerulea*  
 Blue Ginger - see *Dichorisandra thrysiflora*  
 Blue Grape – see *Myrciaria vexator*  
 Blue Heaven – see *Pseuderanthemum graciflorum*;  
*Pseuderanthemum andersonii*  
 Blue Hedgehog Sage – see *Pycnostachys urticifolia*  
 Blue Hibiscus – see *Alyogyne* 'Blue Moon'  
 Blue Hippeastrum – see *Worsleya procera*  
 Blue Lagoon Rosemary – see *Rosmarinus* 'Blue  
 Lagoon'  
 Blue Mist Flower – see *Bartlettina sordida*; *Eupatorium*  
*magalophyllum*  
 Blue Orchid – see *Vanda coerulea*  
 Blue Potato Bush – see *Lycianthes rantonnetii*;  
*Solanum rantonnetii*  
 Blue Quandong – see *Elaeocarpus grandis*,  
*Elaeocarpus angustifolius*  
 Blue Sage – see *Eranthemum pulchellum*  
 Blue Sapphire - see *Evolvulus glomeratus* 'Blue Daze'



- Blue Tassel Fern – see *Huperzia dalhousieana*  
 Blue Witches Hat - see *Pycnostachys urticifolia*  
 Bluebell, Native – see *Wahlenbergia communis*  
 Blueberry Ash – see *Elaeocarpus reticulatus*  
 Blue-leaved Lilly Pilly – see *Acmena hemilampra*  
 Blue-leaved Paperbark – see *Melaleuca dealbata*  
 Bluish Bulbine Lily – see *Bulbine glauca*  
 Blush Satinash - see *Acmena hemilampra*  
 Bo Tree – see *Ficus religiosa*  
 Boab – see *Adansonia gregorii*  
 Boat Lily - see *Tradescantia spathacea*  
 Bodhi Tree – see *Ficus religiosa*  
 Boerlagiodendron lineare – see *Osmoxylon lineare*  
 Boesenbergia – 22(27)  
 Bog Sage – see *Salvia uliginosa*  
 Bok Choy – see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*  
*Bolusanthus speciosus* - 1(59); 12(61); 13(28); 20(72)  
 Bolwarra – see *Eupomatia bennettii*; *Eupomatia laurina*  
*Bombax ceiba* – 11(83); 20(72); 21(42, 47)  
*Bombax ellipticum* – 16(72)  
*Bombax malabaricum* – 8(29)  
 Bonfire Salvia – see *Salvia splendens*  
 Bonyi-bonyi (Turrbal) – see *Araucaria bidwillii*  
 Boobiolla – see *Myoporum acuminatum*; *Myoporum montanum*  
 Boodflower – see *Asclepias curassavica*  
 Bookleaf Mallee – see *Eucalyptus kruseana*  
 Boombil – see *Ficus hispida*  
 Borage – see *Borago officinalis*  
*Borago officinalis* – 11(82); 14(55); 17(50, 51)  
*Borassus flabellifer* – 13(16)  
 Borax – 15(49)  
 Bores – 4(33)  
 Boron – 15(49)  
*Boronia falcifolia* – 6(76, 77)  
*Boronia keysii* – 6(77); 13(62); 25(44)  
 Boston Fern – see *Nephrolepis exaltata*  
 Botanical names – 21(40)  
*Bothriochloa macra* – 17(43, 45)  
*Bothriochloa pertusa* – 7(82)  
 Bottle gourd (vegetable) – 14(71); 16(69); also see *Lagenaria siceraria*  
 Bottle Palm - see *Hyophorbe lagenicaulis*  
 Bottle Tree – see *Brachychiton rupestris*  
 Bottle Tree, Whitsunday – see *Brachychiton compactus*  
 Bottlebrushes – 7(9)  
*Bougainvillea* - 1(10, 74); 2(15); 3(25); 4(89, 91); 6(16); 8(13); 11(83), 12(18, 71); 13(17); 15(34, 73); 16(73); 17(21, 34, 35); 18(24, 31); 19(40)  
*Bougainvillea* 'Bambino' – 3(55); 14(12)  
*Bougainvillea* 'Carmencita' - 1(10)  
*Bougainvillea* 'Temple Fire' – 4(28); 5(58); 8(63)  
*Bougainvillea braziliensis* – 11(83)  
*Bougainvillea glabra* – 8(9)  
*Bougainvillea glabra* 'Magnifica' – 4(68)  
 Bowenia - 1(61)  
*Bowenia spectabilis* – 5(41); 12(35); 18(18)  
 Bower of Beauty – see *Pandorea jasminoides*  
 Bower Vine – see *Pandorea jasminoides*  
 Boxfruit – see *Barringtonia asiatica*  
 Boy Blue – see *Otacanthus caeruleus*  
 Brachychiton – 2(76); 5(69); 12(61)  
*Brachychiton acerifolius* – 2(76-78); 5(69); 8(32); 20(72); 23(22, 48); 26(46, 47)  
*Brachychiton australis* – 11(74)  
*Brachychiton bidwillii* – 2(76-78); 7(12); 13(54)  
*Brachychiton compactus* – 23(48)  
*Brachychiton discolor* – 2(76-78); 11(76-78); 18(89); 26(46)  
*Brachychiton paradoxum* - 2(73, 74)  
*Brachychiton populneus* – 2(76-78)  
*Brachychiton rupestris* – 2(76-78); 7(44, 54); 11(54, 75, 78); 12(74); 16(88); 21(42, 43, 86)  
*Brachychiton spectabilis* – 2(78); 7(11)  
 Brachycome – should be *Brachyscome*  
 Brachyscome - 1(73)  
*Brachyscome iberidifolia* – 15(70); 18(67); 19(71); 22(71); 26(72)  
*Brachyscome multifida* – 3(57); 13(28); 15(73); 16(73)  
*Bracteantha bracteata* - see *Xerochrysum bracteatum*  
 Brahmi – see *Bacopa monnieri*  
 Brain Plant – see *Calathea makoyana*  
 Branched Wiregrass – see *Aristida ramosa*  
 Brazilian Jasmine – see *Mandevilla scanderi*  
 Brassavola - 2(48); 14(30)  
*Brassavola nodosa* – 21(79)  
 Brassia – 9(68); 23(81)  
*Brassica carinata* (Ethiopian cabbage/African cabbage) – 17(65-67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Brassica hirta* (mustard greens) – 17(67); 18(67); 19(66); 20(67); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Brassica juncea* (mustard) – 14(55)  
*Brassica juncea* var. *japonica* (mizuna) – 14(71)  
*Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica* (swede) – 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 22(67); 23(68); 26(70)  
*Brassica narinosa* (tatsoi) – 14(55); see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*  
*Brassica oleracea* (ornamental cabbage) - 26(72)  
*Brassica oleracea* Alboglabra Group (kailan) – 14(55); 17(67); also refer to *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*  
*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala* (ornamental cabbage) – 15(70)  
*Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra* (kailan/Chinese broccoli) - 18(67); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis* (cauliflower) – 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68); 26(70)  
*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* (cabbage) – 13(82); 15(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68); 26(70)  
*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes* (kohlrabi) – 18(67); 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70)  
*Brassica oleracea* var. *italica* (broccoli) – 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68, 69); 24(68); 26(70)  
*Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica* – 13(54, 59, 82); 18(68); 19(71); 20(68); 22(70); 23(72)  
*Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis* (collard/kale) – 17(67); 18(64, 66, 67); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis* (pak choi/bok choy/tatsoi/Chinese white cabbage) – 19(67); 20(67); 21(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Brassica rapa* subsp. *nipposinica* (mibuna/mitzuna) – 14(71); 17(67); 18(67); 19(66); 20(67); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis* (Chinese cabbage/wom bok/lombok) – 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 22(67); 23(68); 26(70)  
*Brassica rapa* subsp. *rapa* (turnip) – 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 22(67); 23(68)  
*Brassica rapa* var. *rosularis* (tatsoi) – 14(55); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68);

- 24(68); renamed *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*  
 Brassocattleya – 14(30)  
 Brassolaeliocattleya - 2(48); 14(29, 30)  
 Brassophronitis Yellow Bird – 21(79)  
 Brazil Nut – see *Bertholletia excelsa*  
 Brazilian Cherry – see *Eugenia uniflora*  
 Brazilian Coral Tree – see *Erythrina speciosa*  
 Brazilian Edelweiss – see *Sinningia leucotricha*  
 Brazilian Fern Tree – see *Schizolobium parahyba*  
 Brazilian Fireworks, Maracas – see *Porphyrocoma pohliana*  
 Brazilian Flag - see *Megaskepasma erythrochlamys*  
 Brazilian Jasmine – see *Mandevilla sanderi*  
 Brazilian Plume – see *Justicia carnea*  
 Brazilian Plume, Radiant – see *Justicia carnea* 'Radiant'  
 Brazilian Plume, White – *Justicia carnea* 'Alba'  
 Brazilian Red Cloak - see *Megaskepasma erythrochlamys*  
 Brazilian Spinach – see *Alternanthera sissoo*  
 Brazilian Tower Tree – see *Schizolobium parahyba*  
 Brazilian Tree Fern – see *Blechnum brasiliense*  
 Brazilian Walking Iris – see *Neomarica gracilis*  
*Breynia cernua* - 2(73)  
*Breynia disticha* – 20(42, 46)  
*Breynia disticha* 'Compacta' – 12(71)  
*Breynia nivosa* 'Pacific Snow' - 16(12)  
*Breynia oblongifolia* – 23(47); 26(46)  
*Breynia* sp. – 11(90)  
*Breynia* sp. 'Iron Range' – 12(54)  
 Bribie Island Pine – see *Callitris columellaris*  
 Bridal Bouquet Frangipani – see *Plumeria pudica*  
 Bridal Bush – see *Pavetta natalensis*  
 Bridal Veil – see *Clerodendrum wallichii*  
 Brigalow – see *Acacia harpophylla*  
*Brillantaisia ulugurica* – 25(8); 26(13)  
*Brillantaisia lamium* – 26(13)  
 Brilliantaisia – see *Brilliantaisia subulugurica*  
*Brilliantaisia subulugurica* – 13(28); 23(22); considered now as *Brillantaisia ulugurica*  
 Brionne - see *Sechium edule*  
 Brisbane Buttercup – see *Corchorus cunninghamii*  
 Brisbane Lily – see *Proiphys cunninghamii*; *Crinum pedunculatum*  
 Brisbane Wattle – see *Acacia fimbriata*  
 Broad Beans (vegetable) – 15(69); also see *Vicia faba*  
 Broadleaf Carpet Grass – see *Axonopus compressus*  
 Broad-leaf Paperbark – see *Melaleuca viridiflora*  
 Broad-leaved Lilly Pilly – see *Syzygium hemilamprum* subsp. *hemilamprum*  
 Broccoli – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); also see *Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*  
 Broccoli, Chinese – see *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*  
*Bromelia balansae* – 21(42, 47)  
*Bromelia sylvicola* – 21(47)  
 Bromeliads – 1(38, 40); 4(21); 5(15, 16, 17, 50, 61); 6(11); 6(50); 7(23, 29, 32, 71, 91); 8(38, 52, 72-75); 9(38, 69); 10(26, 32, 45); 11(38); 13(27); 14(71); 18(72-73); 19(74); 20(74); 21(72); 22(74); 23(74); 24(74); 25(20, 76)  
 Bromeliads - also see *Aechmea*; *Alcantarea*; *Billbergia*; *Canistrum*; *Cryptanthus*; *Fosterella*; *Guzmania*; *Neoregelia*; *Nidularium*; *Orthophytum*; *Pitcairnia*; *Puya*; *Tillandsia*; *Vriesea*  
 Bronze Foxtail Grass – see *Pennisetum advena*  
 Bronze Foxtail Grass, Dwarf – see *Pennisetum advena* 'Dwarf'  
 Broughtonia – 14(30)  
*Browallia jamesonii* – see *Streptosolen jamesonii*  
*Browallia viscosa* – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 26(72)  
 Brown Gardenia – see *Atractocarpus fitzalanii*  
 Brown Pine – see *Podocarpus elatus*  
 Brown Randia – see *Atractocarpus sessilis*  
 Brown Seeded Bean – 10(77)  
 Brownea – 3(40); 21(34)  
*Brownea dispala* – 3(40)  
*Brownea grandiceps* - 1(57), 3(40); 21(34)  
*Brownea macrophylla* – 3(40); 18(42)  
*Browneopsis* – 21(34)  
*Browneopsis ucayalina* – 21(34)  
 Brugmansia – 7(56-61); 16(11, 41); 20(11); 23(22)  
*Brugmansia sanguinea* – 7(59)  
*Brugmansia suaveolens* – 4(57); 10(26)  
*Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Aztec Gold' – 7(60)  
*Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Bengal Tiger' – 7(60)  
*Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Brilliant Orange' – 7 (60)  
*Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Equador Pink' – 10(67)  
*Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Giant Yellow Bell' – 7(61)  
*Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Golden Lion' – 7(60)  
*Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Hot Pink' – 7(60)  
*Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Pink Panther' – 7(61)  
*Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Red Hot Pink' - 7(60)  
*Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Sacred Garden Sunset' – 7(60)  
*Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Salmon Apricot' – 7(61)  
*Brugmansia x candida* – 14(95); 17(31, 32)  
*Brugmansia x candida* 'Flora Plena' – 16(13)  
*Brugmansia x candida* 'Flora Plena' 'Tutu' – 7(60)  
*Brunfelsia americana* – 14(95); 17(83)  
*Brunfelsia australis* – 4(58); 14(95); 20(73)  
*Brunfelsia grandiflora* – 14(95)  
*Brunfelsia latifolia* – 11(35); 14(12); 12(11); 16(71, 72)  
*Brunfelsia nitida* – 14(95); 17(83)  
*Brunfelsia pauciflora* – 13(29); 14(95)  
*Brunfelsia plicata* – 14(95)  
 Brush Box – see *Lophostemon confertus*  
 Brush Cherry – see *Syzygium australe*  
 Brush Wilga – see *Geijera salicifolia*  
*Buckinghamia celsissima* – 1(56); 3(74); 7(80); 8(33); 14(25); 16(9); 18(42, 45); 20(72, 73); 26(80)  
 Buddha Belly Bamboo – see *Bambusa vulgaris*  
 Buddha's Hand Fruit - see *Sechium edule*  
 Buddleja 'Morning Mist' – 10(21)  
 Buddleja 'Silver Anniversary' – 10(21)  
 Buddleja *dauidii* – 18(42)  
 Buffalo Grass - see *Stenotaphrum secundatum*  
 Buffalo Grass, Variegated - see *Stenotaphrum secundatum* 'Variegatum'  
*Bufo marinus* – 7(69)  
 Bugle – see *Ajuga reptans*  
 Bulbils – 10(90)  
*Bulbine alata* – 13(39)  
*Bulbine bulbosa* – 13(39); 15(73); 19(25)  
*Bulbine frutescens* – 11(27); 16(73); 24(24)  
*Bulbine glauca* – 13(39)  
 Bulbine Lily – see *Bulbine bulbosa*, *Bulbine frutescens*  
 Bulbine Lily, Bluish – see *Bulbine glauca*  
*Bulbine vagans* – 13(39); 20(88)  
 Bulbs - 2(13, 39); 19(22-25) ; 23(16-19)  
 Bull Bay – see *Magnolia grandiflora* 'Little Gem'  
 Bunching Onion – see *Allium fistulosum*  
*Bunchosia argenta* - 3(67)

- Bunya Bunya – see *Araucaria bidwillii*  
 Bunya Pine – see *Araucaria bidwillii*  
 Bunyi (Kabi Kabi) – see *Araucaria bidwillii*  
 Burbidgea – 22(25)  
*Burbidgea schizocheila* – 22(23)  
*Burchardia umbellata* – 17(36)  
 Burdock (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Arctium lappa*  
 Burgandy Giant – see *Pennisetum macrostachys*  
 Burr Medic – see *Medicago polymorpha*  
 Burrawong Palm – see *Macrozamia moorei*  
*Bursaria incana* – 11(78); 17(47)  
*Bursaria spinosa* – 17(35, 47)  
 Bush Allamanda – see *Allamanda schottii*  
 Bush Aloe – see *Aloe arborescens*  
 Bush Bean – 10(76)  
 Bush Berry Herb – see *Eucalyptus olinda*  
 Bush food – Issues 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21; 22; 23; 24; 25  
 Bush Lily – see *Tripladenia cunninghamii*  
 Bush Pea Flowers – 8(87)  
 Bush Tomato – see *Solanum centrale*  
 Bush-house Paperbark – see *Melaleuca irbyana*  
 Busy Lizzie – see *Impatiens walleriana*  
*Butia capitata* – 21(80)  
 Butter Beans – see *Phaseolus lunatus*  
 Buttercup, Native – see *Ranunculus inundatus*  
 Butterflies – 4(74-75); 21(12-17)  
 Butterflies, Whirling – see *Gaura lindheimeri*  
 Butterfly Amaryllis – see *Hippeastrum papilio*  
 Butterfly Bauhinia – see *Bauhinia corymbosa*  
 Butterfly Bush – see *Gaura lindheimeri*; *Rothea myricoides*; *Clerodendrum ugandense*; *Buddleja davidii*  
 Butterfly Ginger – see *Hedychium coronarium*  
 Butterfly Pea – see *Citoria ternatea*  
 Butterfly, Wanderer (insect) – *Danaus plexippus*  
 Butterwort – see *Pinguicula*  
 Buxus – 4(48)  
 Buying a Tree – 23(34-35)  
 Buying Plants User Guide – 21(38-39); 26(38-39)  
 Byblis – 23(30)  
 Byfield Fern – see *Bowenia spectabilis*
- C-**  
 Cabada Palm – see *Dypsis cabadae*  
 Cabbage (vegetable) - 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); 18(65); also see *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*  
 Cabbage Palm – see *Livistona australis*  
 Cabbage, African – see *Brassica carinata*  
 Cabbage, Chinese - see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*  
 Cabbage, Chinese White – see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*  
 Cabbage, Ethiopian – see *Brassica carinata*  
 Cabbage, Island – see *Abelmoschus manihot*  
 Cabbage, ornamental – see *Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*; *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*  
 Cacti – 8(52)  
 Cadagi - see *Corymbia torelliana*  
*Caesalpinia cassioides* – 12(63)  
*Caesalpinia ferrea* – 4(68); 16(20); 17(72); 20(72, 73)  
*Caesalpinia pulcherrima* – 4(68); 8(49); 10(30-31); 11(83); 14(73); 16(42, 43); 17(71, 72); 23(24)  
*Caesalpinia pulcherrima* var. *flava* - 8(49)  
*Caesalpinia pulcherrima* var. *rosea* – 8(49)  
 Cairns Bidwing (insect) – 17(13)  
 Cairns Fan Palm – see *Livistona muelleri*  
 Cairns Hickroy – see *Flindersia iffaiiana*  
*Cajanus cajan* (pigeon pea) – 9(78); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
 Calabash - see *Lagenaria siceraria*  
 Caladium – 3(25); 4(91); 9(31); 12(61); 14(73); 16(70)  
*Caladium bicolor* – 7(33); 19(23); 26(10, 15)  
*Caladium x hortulanum* – see *Caladium bicolor*  
 Calamondins – 21(58-59); also see x *Citrofortunella microcarpa*  
 Calathea - 2(17); 3(30); 5(15, 17, 90); 13(27); 16(70); 17(69); 20(35); 25(20)  
 Calathea 'Manoa Blush' – 9(35)  
*Calathea bella* – 9(32, 35)  
*Calathea burle-marxii* – 17(80)  
*Calathea insignis* – 3(30); 13(25); 20(36)  
*Calathea lancifolia* – see *Calathea insignis*  
*Calathea lietzei* 'Thai Beauty' – 22(33)  
*Calathea louisae* – 3(30)  
*Calathea lutea* - 2(10); 8(64); 10(39)  
*Calathea makoyana* – 3(30); 20(36); 25(82)  
*Calathea mediopicta* – 26(82)  
*Calathea orbifolia* – 9(35)  
*Calathea panguana* – 9(Cover, 32, 35)  
*Calathea picturata* – 3(30)  
*Calathea picturata* 'Argenta' – 9(35)  
*Calathea roseopicta* – 3(30)  
*Calathea rotundifolia* – 9(35)  
*Calathea rufibarba* – 3(30)  
*Calathea warscewiczii* – 3(25)  
*Calathea zebrina* - 1(10); 3(25); 12(54); 20(36); 23(77)  
 Calceolaria – 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70); 24(70); 26(72)  
*Calceolaria rugosa* 'Golden' – 19(70)  
 Calcite – 15(49)  
 Calcium – 15(49); 16(52, 53)  
 Calcium carbonate – 16(52)  
 Calcium hydroxide – 16(52)  
 Calendula – see *Calendula officinalis*  
*Calendula officinalis* – 11(82); 15(70); 17(50, 51); 18(69); 19(71); 22(70); 26(72)  
*Calibrachoa* – 15(34)  
 California Poppy – see *Eschscholzia californica*  
*Caliphuria subedentata* – 23(18)  
 Calkin's Gold Philodendron – see *Philodendron* 'Calkin's Gold'  
 Calla Lilies – 3(90)  
*Callerya megasperma* – 7(34); 13(29); 17(21)  
 Calliandra – 26(29)  
*Calliandra emarginata* – 9(49)  
*Calliandra haematocephala* - 2(73); 9(49); 12(63); 15(73); 16(72)  
*Calliandra surinamensis* - 2(73); 9(49, 94); 15(73)  
*Calliandra tergamina* – 9(49)  
*Calliandra tweediei* – 9(49); 20(42)  
*Calliandra tweediei* 'Fireball' – 3(53)  
*Callicarpa pedunculata* - 1(76); 15(47)  
 Callistemon – 10(73); 24(29)  
*Callistemon pachyphyllus* - 1(76); 6(76-77); see *Melaleuca pachyphylla*  
*Callistemon pearsonii* - 2(58); 16(23); 19(42)  
*Callistemon polandii* - see *Melaleuca polandii*  
*Callistemon salignus* - 1(76)  
*Callistemon viminalis* - 1(76); 6(28); 10(48); 16(72)  
*Callistephus chinensis* – 19(70); 22(70); 23(72);

- 24(70); 26(72)  
*Callitris* – 17(46)  
*Callitris columellaris* – 19(26); 21(31)  
*Callitris intratropica* - 2(73)  
*Callitris rhomboidea* – 21(31)  
*Calodendrum capense* – 14(94); 20(72); 22(78)  
*Calonyction album* – 11(83)  
*Calophyllum inophyllum* – 6(16, 30-31); 11(54-55)  
*Calostemma* – 6(61)  
*Calostemma luteum* – 9(39); 11(27); 19(25)  
*Calostemma purpureum* – 9(39)  
*Calyptorhynchus funereus* (bird) – 24(41)  
 CAM – see Crassulacean Acid Metabolism  
*Camellia* – 4(7, 15, 48, 91); 5(69); 6(51); 12(12, 15); 19(14-21)  
*Camellia* 'Baby Bear' – 19(20)  
*Camellia* 'Cinnamon Cindy' – 19(20)  
*Camellia* 'Fairy Wand' – 19(20)  
*Camellia* 'Fragrant Pink' – 19(16)  
*Camellia* 'Gay Baby' – 19(20)  
*Camellia* 'High Fragrance' – 19(20)  
*Camellia* 'Paradise Little Jen' – 19(20)  
*Camellia* 'Scentuous' – 19(20)  
*Camellia* 'Tiny Princess' – 19(16)  
*Camellia* 'Wirlinga Gem' – 19(20)  
*Camellia* 'Woirlinga Princess' – 19(20)  
*Camellia chrysantha* – see *Camellia nitidissima* var. *nitidissima*  
*Camellia japonica* – 17(13); 19(15, 18, 19)  
*Camellia japonica* 'C.M. Hovey' – 16(12)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Carter's Sunburst' – 19(16, 20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Courtesan' – 19(15)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Debutante' – 19(20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Drama Girl' – 19(20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Elegans Variegated' – 19(20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Emperor of Russia' – 19(20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Great Eastern' – 19(15, 20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Julia France' – 19(20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Lady Loch' - 19(20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Lovelight' – 19(20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Margaret Davis' – 19(20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Nancy Bird' – 19(20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Nuccios Gem' – 16(12)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Paolina Maggi' – 19(20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Polar Bear' – 19(20); 20(12)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Prince Frederick William' – 19(20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Red Red Rose' – 19(17, 20)  
*Camellia japonica* 'Takanini' – 19(20)  
*Camellia lutchuensis* – 19(20)  
*Camellia nitidissima* var. *nitidissima* – 19(20)  
*Camellia reticulata* – 19(15, 18, 19)  
*Camellia reticulata* 'Dr Clifford Parks' – 19(17, 20)  
*Camellia reticulata* 'Dream Girl' – 19(19, 20)  
*Camellia reticulata* 'Ellie's Girl' – 19(20)  
*Camellia reticulata* 'Flower Girl' – 19(19, 20)  
*Camellia reticulata* 'Lasca Beauty' – 19(20)  
*Camellia reticulata* 'Red Crystal' – 19(20)  
*Camellia reticulata* 'Show Girl' – 19(19, 20)  
*Camellia reticulata* 'Valentine Day' – 19(20)  
*Camellia reticulata* 'Valentine Day' Variegated – 19(16)  
*Camellia rosiflora* – 19(20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* – 12(69); 15(73); 19(13, 15, 18, 19)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Beatrice Emily' – 19(17, 20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Bonanza' – 19(18, 20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Chansonette' - 19(20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Gwen Pike' – 19(20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Hiryu' – 19(20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Jennifer Susan' – 19(20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Lucinda' – 19(20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Mine no Yuki' – 19(17, 20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Queenslander' – 19(20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Rowena Gordon' – 19(20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Setsugekka' – 19(15, 20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Shell Pink' – 19(20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Shishigashira' 19(20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Sparkling Burgundy' – 19(17, 20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Spring Festival' – 16(13)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Star Above Star' – 19(20)  
*Camellia sasanqua* 'Yuletide' – 19(19, 20)  
*Camellia sinensis* – 19(15, 20)  
*Campelia zanonii* – see *Tradescantia zanonii*  
 Camphire – see *Lawsonia inermis*  
*Campsis x tagliabuana* 'Madame Galen' – 6(38)  
*Campsomeris tasmaniensis* – 11(86)  
 Camu-Camu – see *Myrciaria paraensis*, *M. dubia*  
*Canangra odorata* – 14(83, 94)  
 Canarvon Gorge Zamia – see *Macrozamia moorei*  
*Canavalia ensiformis* (jack bean) - 14(55); 16(69); 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Canavalia gladiata* (sword bean) – 14(52, 55); 16(69); 17(66, 67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Canavalia rosea* – 6(15, 17); 7(78); 17(36)  
 Candytuft – see *Iberis amara*  
 Cane toads – see *Bufo marinus*  
 Canistropsis – 21(66)  
*Canistrum edmundoa* – 8(74)  
*Canistrum fosterianum* var. *pardinum* – see *Canistrum triangulare*  
*Canistrum triangulare* – 25(76)  
 Canna - 1(73); 3(9, 10, 12, 13, 16); 4(90, 91); 5(89); 10(48, 56-61); 13(36); 14(73); 23(17)  
*Canna* 'Bambi' – 10(56)  
*Canna* 'Beloved' – 10(58)  
*Canna* 'Cardinal' - 10(58)  
*Canna* 'Cerise Magic' – 10(57)  
*Canna* 'Copper Butterfly' – 10(58)  
*Canna* 'Cyclone Bonanza' – 10(59)  
*Canna* 'Frau Gartenburg' – 10(56-57)  
*Canna* 'Gee Whiz' – 10(57)  
*Canna* 'Hot Property' – 10(57)  
*Canna* 'Just Dandy' – 10(58)  
*Canna* 'La Cuna' – 10(58)  
*Canna* 'Libra Picotee' – 10(58)  
*Canna* 'Mazurka' – 10(58)  
*Canna* 'Miss Oklahoma' – 10(60)  
*Canna* 'Moulin Pink' – 10(60)  
*Canna* 'Paint Aunt' – 10(60)  
*Canna* 'Paquita' – 10(57)  
*Canna* 'Phaison' - 3(9, 13)  
*Canna* 'Polonaise' – 10(60)  
*Canna* 'Roma' – 10(60)  
*Canna* 'Rondo' – 10(60)  
*Canna* 'Salmon Watsonia' – 10(60)  
*Canna* 'Singapore Girl' – 10(58)  
*Canna* 'Stuttgart' – 10(61)  
*Canna edulis* – 14(53); 16(68); renamed *Canna indica*  
*Canna glauca* - 3(9); 26(74)  
*Canna indica* – 3(13); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
*Canna x generalis* 'Tropicanna' – 16(42)  
 Cannonball Tree – see *Couroupita*  
*Canvallaria ensifolius* – 14(55); 16(69); should be *Canavalia ensiformis*

- Cape Chestnut – see *Calodendrum capense*  
 Cape Gooseberry – see *Physalis peruviana*  
 Cape Honeysuckle – see *Tecoma capensis*  
 Cape Lily – see *Veltheimia bracteata*  
 Capsicum (vegetable) – 5(91); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); also see *Capsicum annuum*  
*Capsicum annuum* (capsicum) – 17(64, 66, 67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(cover, 3, 52-53, 68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Capsicum frutescens* (chilli) – 15(70); 16(70); 17(65, 67, 68); 18(66, 68); 19(66, 71); 20(66, 68); 21(66, 68); 22(66, 70); 23(68, 72); 24(52, 68, 70); 25(72, 74); 26(70, 72)  
 Capulin Cherry – see *Prunus salicifolia*; *Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*  
*Carallia brachiata* - 2(73)  
 Carambola – see *Averrhoa carambola*  
*Carassius auratus* – 7(69); 11(62)  
 Carbon dioxide – 12(76)  
 Carbon footprint – 24(47)  
 Cardamon – see *Elettaria cardamomum*  
 Cardboard Cycad - see *Zamia furfuracea*  
 Cardinal Creeper – see *Ipomoea horsfalliae* 'Briggsii'  
 Cardinal's Crest – see *Odontonema cuspidatum*  
 Cardinal's Guard – see *Pachystachys coccinea*  
 Cardomon Scented Alpinia – see *Alpinia mutica*  
 Cardwell Cabbage – see *Scaevola taccada*  
 Cardwell Lily – see *Proiphys amboinensis*  
 Carex – 10(21); 14(35)  
*Carex glauca* – 9(35)  
 Caribbean Copper Plant – see *Euphorbia cotinifolia*  
*Carica papaya* – 3(80); 19(59)  
*Carica x heilbornii* notho var. *pentagona* – see *Vasconcellea x heilbornii*  
 Caricature Plant – see *Graptophyllum pictum*; *Graptophyllum excelsum*  
 Caricature Plant, Golden – see *Graptophyllum pictum* 'Aureum'  
*Carissa grandiflora* – 4(66); see *Carissa macrocarpa*  
*Carissa macrocarpa* – 11(84); 14(95); 17(34, 35); 19(58)  
*Carissa ovata* – 11(85); 17(35)  
*Carmona retusa* – 12(71)  
 Carnation – see *Dianthus*  
 Carnivorous Plants – see *Aldrovanda*, *Byblis*, *Cephalotus*, *Darlingtonia*, *Dionaea*, *Drosera*, *Heliophora*, *Nepenthes*, *Pinguicula*, *Sarracenia*, *Utricularia*; plus 22(38-41); 23(28-31)  
 Carolina Jasmine – see *Gelsemium sempervirens*  
 Carotene – 13(26)  
*Carpentaria acuminata* - 1(74); 2(73); 4(9); 6(31); 9(51)  
 Carpentaria Palm - see *Carpentaria acuminata*  
 Carpet Bugle – see *Ajuga reptans* 'Purpurea'  
 Carpet Grass – see *Axonopus compressus*  
 Carpet Plant – see *Episcia x wilsonii* 'Pinkiscia'  
*Carphalea kirondron* – 12(61, 63); 13(49); 15(73)  
*Carpobrotus glaucescens* - 1(73); 14(73); 17(36)  
*Carpoxylon macrospermum* – 14(89)  
 Carribean Copper Plant – see *Euphorbia cotinifolia*  
 Carrion Flower - see *Stapelia leendertziae*; *Stapelia gigantea*  
 Carrot (vegetable) – 5(91); 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Daucus carota* subsp. *sativus*  
 Carrot, Peruvian – see *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*  
*Caryota maxima* – 6(31)  
*Caryota mitis* - 2(18); 17(82); 21(65)  
*Caryota no* – 6(31)  
*Caryota ophiopellis* – 14(89)  
*Caryota rumphiana* – 6(31)  
*Caryota urens* – 6(31)  
 Cascade – see *Centradenia inaequilateralis* 'Cascade'  
 Cascade Palm - see *Chamaedorea*  
 Casimiroa – 9(80)  
 Casimiroa 'Chestnut' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Dade' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Denzler' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Golden Globe' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Hawaiian Supreme' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Lemon Gold' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Mac's Golden' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'McDill' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Ortego' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Pike' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Reinecke Commercial' - 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Smathers' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Suebelle' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Vernon' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Vista' – 10(81)  
 Casimiroa 'Wilson' – 10(81)  
*Casimiroa edulis* – 10(78-81)  
*Casimiroa tetrameria* – 10(79)  
 Cassava – see *Manihot esculenta*  
*Cassia brewsteri* – 11(78); 20(72, 73)  
*Cassia fistula* – 11(27, 54, 57, 83); 20(73); 26(11)  
*Cassia javanica* – 20(72, 73)  
 Cassia Leaf Caesalpinia – see *Caesalpinia cassioides*  
*Cassia magnifolia* – see *Seena magnifolia*  
*Cassia siamea* – 11(83)  
*Cassia tomentella* – 5(51)  
*Cassia x nealiae* 'Rainbow Shower' – 11(54); 20(72)  
 Cassias – 8(87)  
 Cassowary Pine – see *Barringtonia calyptata*  
 Cast Iron Plant – see *Aspidistra elatior*  
*Castanospermum australe* – 11(54); 16(78); 20(72)  
 Casuarina – 17(46)  
*Casuarina equisetifolia* - 1(74); 2(73); 6(14, 17); 8(78); 9(56)  
 Cat's Tail Lily – see *Bulbine bulbosa*  
 Cat's Whiskers – see *Orthosiphon aristatus*  
 Caterpillars – 18(64)  
 Catharanthus – 12(42)  
*Catharanthus rosea* – should be *Catharanthus roseus*  
*Catharanthus roseus* - 3(61); 14(73); 15(70, 73); 16(70, 73); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Catharanthus roseus* 'Betty Smith' – 24(70)  
 Cathedral Windows – see *Calathea makoyana*  
 Cathophylls - 2(61)  
 Cation Exchange Capacity – 15(48); 16(53)  
*Catopsilia Pomona* – 21(17)  
 Cattleya - 2(48); 14(30); 19(33, 34)  
 Cauliflower – 14(71); 15(69); see *Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*  
 Caulokaempferia – 22(27)  
 Cautleya – 22(23)  
 Cedar Bay Cherry – see *Eugenia reinwardtiana*  
 Cedar, White - see *Melia azedarach*  
*Cedrus deodara* – 4(48)  
*Ceiba pentandra* – 8(53)  
*Ceiba speciosa* – see *Chorisia speciosa*  
 Celeriac – see *Apium graveolens* var. *rapaceum*  
 Celery (vegetable) – 5(91); 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Apium graveolens* var. *dulce*  
 Celery Stem Taro – see *Colocasia gigantea* 'Bac Ha'

- Celosia – 5(91)  
*Celosia argentea* var. *argentea* (lagos spinach) – 16(68, 69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Celosia argentea* var. *cristata* – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Celosia argentea* var. *plumosa* – 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Celosia argentea* var. *spicata* – should be *Celosia spicata*  
*Celosia spicata* – 16(66, 70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
 Cemetery – 22(34-37)  
*Centaurea cyanus* – 19(70); 20(68); 23(72); 26(72)  
*Centella asiatica* – 14(53); 16(69)  
 Centipede Grass – see *Eremochloa ophiuroides*  
 Centipede Plant – see *Homalocladium platycladium*  
*Centradenia grandifolia* – 16(73); 18(24)  
*Centradenia inaequilateralis* – possibly also called *Centradenia grandifolia*  
*Centradenia inaequilateralis* ‘Cascade’ – 22(12)  
 Century Plant – see Agave  
*Cephalotus follicularis* – 23(28, 29)  
 Ceratobium - 1(65)  
 Ceratopetalum – 17(46)  
*Ceratopetalum apetalum* – 11(75)  
*Ceratostigma willmottianum* – 13(29)  
 Ceratozamia - 1(61)  
*Cerbera manghas* – 6(30)  
*Cerbera odollam* – 6(30)  
*Cereus* species – 8(18)  
*Ceropegia ampliata* - 2(13)  
*Ceropegia sandersonii* – 26(15)  
*Ceropegia woodii* – 15(34, 35)  
*Cestrum nocturnum* – 15(73); 16(72); 17(31, 33); 24(34, 39)  
 Ceylon Hill Gooseberry – see *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*  
 Ceylon Raspberry – see *Rubus niveus*  
 Ceylon Sago Palm – see *Cycas rumphii*  
 Ceylon Spinach – see *Alternanthera sessilis*  
 Chaconia - see *Warszewiczia coccinea*  
 Chaconier - see *Warszewiczia coccinea*  
 Chain Fruit – see *Alyxia ruscifolia*  
 Chain of Hearts – see *Ceropegia woodii*  
 Chain Orchid – see *Dendrochilum tenellum*  
 Chamaedorea – 6(24)  
*Chamaedorea adscendens* - 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea allenii* - 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea alternans* – 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea arenbergiana* - 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea atrovirens* – see *Chamaedorea cataractarum*  
*Chamaedorea brachypoda* - 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea cataractarum* - 2(17); 7(25); 10(41)  
*Chamaedorea costaricana* - 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea elatior* - 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea elegans* - 2(14, 17-18); 7(28)  
*Chamaedorea ernesti-angustii* - 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea fragrans* - 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea geonomiformis* - 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea glaucifolia* - 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea hooperiana* - 2(18)  
*Chamaedorea klotzschiana* - 2(17); 5(17)  
*Chamaedorea metallica* - 1(35); 2(17-18); 5(17); 9(35); 14(73)  
*Chamaedorea microspadix* - 2(17-18)  
*Chamaedorea oblongata* - 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea plumosa* - 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea pochutlensis* - 2(18)  
*Chamaedorea seifrizii* – 5(61); 7(25, 28, 41)  
*Chamaedorea stolonifera* - 2(17)  
*Chamaedorea tenella* - 2(17); 20(82)  
*Chamaedorea tepejilote* - 2(17); 5(17)  
*Chamaemelum nobile* – 17(51)  
*Chamaerops humilis* - 1(74)  
*Chamaesyce hypericifolia* – see *Euphorbia hypericifolia*  
*Chambeyronia macrocarpa* – 5(16); 14(20); 16(41); 25(84)  
*Chambeyronia macrocarpa* ‘Watermelon’ – 25(84)  
*Chambeyronia macrocarpa* var. *hookeri* – 5(17, 61); 25(84)  
*Chambeyronia tepejilote* – 5(15)  
 Chamelaucium – 24(29)  
 Chameleon Plant – see *Houttuynia cordata* ‘Variegata’  
 Chomomile, Lawn – see *Chamaemelum nobile*; *Anthemis nobilis*  
 Charcoal – 17(48)  
 Chard – see *Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*  
 Chaste Tree – see *Vitex agnus-castus*  
 Chaya – see *Cnidoscopus chayamansa*  
 Chayamansa – see *Cnidoscopus chayamansa*  
 Chayote – see *Sechium edule*  
 Cheese Fruit – see *Morinda citrifolia*  
 Cheese Tree - see *Glochidion*  
*Cheilocostus speciosus* – 24(34, 38)  
 Chelate, nutrients – 15(49)  
 Chemical fertilisers – 15(49)  
 Chenille Plant – see *Acalypha hispida*  
*Chenopodium album* – 25(72)  
*Chenopodium berlandieri* subsp. *nuttalliae* (huauzontle) – 16(68, 69); 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Cheriodopsis robustus* – 8(17)  
 Cherry blossom trees – 15(12)  
 Cherry blossoms – 6(51)  
 Cherry Guava, Yellow – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum*  
 Cherry of Rio Grande – see *Eugenia aggregate*; *Eugenia cerasiflora*  
 Cherry Palm – see *Pseudophoenix sargentii*  
 Cherry Tomato – see *Solanum lycopersicum* var. *cerasiforme*; *Lycopersicon esculentum* var. *cerasiforme*  
 Cherry, Aunt Molly Ground – see *Physalis pruinosa*  
 Cherry, Brazilian – see *Eugenia uniflora*  
 Cherry, Brush – see *Syzygium australe*  
 Cherry, Capulin – see *Prunus salicifolia*; *Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*  
 Cherry, Cedar Bay – see *Eugenia reinwardtiana*  
 Cherry, Ground – see *Physalis pruinosa*  
 Cherry, Surinam – see *Eugenia uniflora*  
 Cherry, Tropic – see *Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*  
 Cherry, Water – see *Syzygium aqueum*  
 Cherrypie – see *Heliotropium arborescens*  
 Chestnut, Moreton Bay – see *Castanospermum australe*  
 Chestnut Mannikin (bird) – see *Lonchura castaneothorax*  
 Chestnut, Cape – see *Calodendrum capense*  
 Chestnut-breasted Finch (bird) – see *Lonchura castaneothorax*

- Chestnut-breasted Mania (bird) – see *Lonchura castaneothorax*
- Chewings Fescue – see *Festuca*
- Chia (vegetable) – 14(71); 16(69); also see *Salvia hispanica*; *Salvia rhynchophylla*
- Chicken Gizzards – see *Iresine*
- Chickens – 15(62); 16(64); 17(62-63)
- Chicory (vegetable) – 10(87); 15(69); 16(68, 69); also see *Cichorium intybus*
- Chigua - 1(61)
- Chilacayote (vegetable) – 14(71); 16(69); also see *Cucurbita ficifolia*
- Children in gardens – 20(18-21); 21(18-21); 22(42-45)
- Chill units – 24(58)
- Chilli (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); see *Capsicum frutescens*
- Chilli, Ornamental – see *Capsicum frutescens*
- China Gold – see *Bambusa eutuldoides*
- China Pink – see *Dianthus chinensis*
- Chinese Arrowhead – see *Sagittaria sagittifolia*
- Chinese Artichoke – see *Stachys affinis*
- Chinese Banyan – see *Ficus microcarpa*
- Chinese Bell Flower – see *Abutilon x hybridum*
- Chinese Broccoli – see *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*
- Chinese Cabbage - see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*
- Chinese Dwarf Bamboo – see *Bambusa guangxiensis*
- Chinese Dwarf Banana – see *Musella lasiocarpa*
- Chinese Elm – see *Ulmus chinensis*
- Chinese Evergreen – see *Aglaonema*
- Chinese Evergreen Jasmine – see *Jasminum polyanthum*
- Chinese Forget-me-not – see *Cynoglossum amabile*
- Chinese Gardens
- Humble Administrator's Garden, Suzhou – 22(18)
  - Tiger Hill, Suzhou – 22(19)
  - West Lake, Hangzhou – 22(22)
  - Yuyaun gardens, Shanghai – 22(17)
- Chinese greens – 10(87)
- Chinese Ground Orchid – see *Bletilla striata*
- Chinese Hat Plant – see *Holmskioldia*; *Karomia*
- Chinese Lantern – see *Abutilon*
- Chinese Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia purpurea*
- Chinese Perfume Tree – see *Aglaia odorata*
- Chinese Rain Bell – see *Strobilanthes hamiltoniana*
- Chinese Rice Flower – see *Aglaia odorata*
- Chinese Spinach – see *Amaranthus* cultivars
- Chinese Star Jasmine – see *Trachelospermum jasminoides*
- Chinese Tallow Tree – see *Sapium sebiferum*
- Chinese Tamarisk – see *Tamarix chinensis*
- Chinese Violet – see *Asystasia gangetica* subsp. *micrantha*
- Chinese Water Spinach - see *Ipomoea aquatica*
- Chinese Wax Flower – see *Hoya carnosa*
- Chinese White Cabbage – see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*
- Chinese Wild Yam – see *Dioscorea polystachya*
- Chinese Wisteria – see *Wisteria sinensis*
- Chives – see *Allium schoenoprasum*
- Chives, Garlic – see *Allium tuberosum*
- Chlorine – 15(49)
- Chloris gayana* – 12(89)
- Chloris truncata* – 17(43, 45)
- Chlorophytum – 16(70)
- Chlorophytum amaniense* 'Fire Flash' – 3(25)
- Chlorophytum comosum* 'Variegatum' – 22(37)
- Chocolate Plant – see *Pseuderanthemum alatum*
- Chocolate Pudding Fruit – see *Diospyros digyna*
- Chocolate Tree – see *Theobroma cacao*
- Choko (vegetable) – 5(68); 7(74); 15(69); 16(68, 69); 17(52-55); see *Sechium edule*
- Chonemorpha fragrans* – 5(39); 14(95); 17(20, 21, 73)
- Choricarpia – 24(29)
- Chorisia speciosa* – 12(61); 14(22, 73)
- Christella dentata* – 7(66, 67); 22(53)
- Christia vespertilionis* – 26(18, 19)
- Christmas Bells – see *Blandfordia*
- Christmas Cactus – see *Schlumbergera truncata*
- Christmas Palm – see *Adonidia merrillii*; *Veitchia merrillii*
- Christmas trees – 21(30-31)
- Christophine - see *Sechium edule*
- Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium* — see *Tanacetum cinerariifolium*
- Chrysanthemum morifolium* – 16(16)
- Chrysanthemum parthenium* — see *Tanacetum parthenium*
- Chrysocephalum apiculatum* – 17(36); 21(28)
- Chrysocephalum apiculatum* 'Desert Flame' – 8(22)
- Chrysocephalum ramosissimum* - 2(15); 3(54); 7(11)
- Chrysophyllum cainito* – 8(82-83)
- Chrysopogon elongatus* - 25(39)
- Chrysopogon fallax* - 2(74)
- Chungii – see *Bambusa chungii*
- Chusquea cumingii* - 2(18)
- Chysis bractescens* – 17(81)
- Cicadas – 4(75)
- Cichorium endivia* (endive) – 14(55); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70)
- Cichorium intybus* (chicory) – 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 22(46, 66); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70)
- Cigar Flower - *Cuphea ignea*
- Cigarette Bush – see *Justicia spicigera*
- Cigarette Plant – see *Russelia juncea*; *Cuphea ignea*
- Cilantro – see *Coriandrum sativum*
- Cineraria – see *Senecio cineraria*; *Jacobaea maritima*
- Cinnamomum verum* – 22(46)
- Cinnamomum zeylanicum* - renamed *Cinnamomum verum*
- Cinnamon – see *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*; *Cinnamomum verum*
- Cinnamon Myrtle – see *Backhousia myrtifolia*
- Cissus alata* 'Ellen Danica' – 17(20)
- Cissus antarctica* – 3(82); 26(78)
- Cissus oblonga* – see *Cissus antarctica*
- Cissus rhombifolia* 'Ellen Danica' - 15(34); see *Cissus alata* 'Ellen Danica'
- CITES permits - 1(43, 61)
- Citriobatus lancifolius* – see *Pittosporum lancifolium*
- Citriobatus linearis* – see *Pittosporum viscidum*
- Citriobatus spinescens* – see *Pittosporum spinescens*
- Citronella Grass – see *Cymbopogon nardus*
- Citrullus lanatus* – 19(67)
- Citrullus lanatus* var. *lanatus* (watermelon) – 20(64, 66); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)
- Citrullus marmelon* var. *fastulosum* (Indian gourd/tinda) – 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); also see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*
- Citrullus vulgaris* – 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); also see *Citrullus lanatus* var. *lanatus*
- Citrus – 5(68); 7(84-87); 11(83); 14(22); 19(58); 20(57);

- 21(58-59); 25(56-57)  
*Citrus aurantifolia* – 16(55)  
*Citrus australasica* – 4(66); 9(63); 11(78); 12(72); 17(34, 35)  
*Citrus australis* – 5(51); 9(63); 12(72); 17(35)  
*Citrus garawayi* – 12(73)  
*Citrus glauca* – 9(63); 12(73); 17(35)  
*Citrus gracilis* – 12(73)  
*Citrus hystrix* – 6(57); 14(38, 40); 22(46)  
*Citrus inodora* – 12(73)  
 Citrus, Native – 12(72)  
 Clarkia – see *Clarkia elegans*  
*Clarkia elegans* – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 26(72)  
 Clasped Pondweed – see *Potamogeton perfoliatus*  
*Clausena lansium* – 1(83); 18(58-59)  
*Cleistanthus apodus* – 19(42, 44)  
*Cleistocactus winteri* – 2(13); 9(48)  
 Clematis – 13(35); 20(12)  
*Clematis glycinoides* – 20(88)  
 Clematis, Native – see *Clematis glycinoides*  
*Cleome hassleriana* – 10(67); 12(13); 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); renamed as *Tarenaya hassleriana*  
*Clerodendron 'Celestial Blue'* – 15(73); should be *Clerodendrum 'Celestial Blue'*  
*Clerodendron 'Crikey'* – 4(24); should be *Clerodendrum 'Crikey'um*  
*Clerodendron bungei* – 10(29-30); should be *Clerodendrum bungei*  
*Clerodendron floribundum* – 2(73); 3(84); 5(51); should be *Clerodendrum floribunda*  
*Clerodendron heterophyllum* – 12(71); should be *Clerodendrum heterophyllum*  
*Clerodendron spectabile* – 1(10) should be *Clerodendrum spectabile*  
*Clerodendron bungei* – 24(7)  
*Clerodendrum floribundum* – 22(54)  
*Clerodendrum nutans* – see *Clerodendrum wallichii*  
*Clerodendrum quadriloculare* – 12(61); 20(11, 12)  
*Clerodendron thomsoniae* – 17(20); 21(31); 26(31, 33)  
*Clerodendrum ugandense* – see *Rotheca myricoides*  
*Clerodendrum wallichii* – 14(25); 20(34, 37)  
*Cleistocactus juyuyensis* – 8(16)  
 Cliff Quandong – see *Dubouzetia saxatilis*  
 Climate – 1(8-13); 16(27)  
 Climbing Bird's Nest Fern – see *Microsorium punctatum*  
 Climbing Deeringia – see *Deeringia amaranthoides*  
 Climbing Fern – see *Stenochlaena palustris*  
 Climbing Frangipani – see *Chonemorpha fragrans*  
 Climbing Green Bean – see *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
 Climbing Guinea Flower – see *Hibbertia scandens*  
 Climbing Maidenhair – see *Lygodium microphyllum*  
 Climbing Oleander – see *Strophanthus gratus*  
 Climbing Pandan – see *Freycinetia marginata*  
 Climbing Snapdragon – see *Maurandya barclayana*; *Asarina barclayana*  
 Climbing Ylang-Ylang – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*  
 Clitorea – should be Clitoria  
*Clitoria ternatea* – 4(37); 5(7); 11(83); 12(12, 15); 13(29, 36); 14(73); 17(73)  
 Clivea – should be Clivia  
 Clivia – 1(12, 73); 2(18); 4(26); 5(86, 89); 6(51); 7(24); 8(29); 12(24-29)  
*Clivia caulescens* – 12(26)  
*Clivia Cyrtanthiflora* Group – 12(26)  
*Clivia gardenii* – 12(26)  
*Clivia interspecific hybrids* – 12(26)  
*Clivia miniata* – 2(19); 3(16); 12(24-29); 14(20); 23(17)  
*Clivia miniata 'Belgian Hybrid'* – 16(13)  
*Clivia mirabilis* – 12(26)  
*Clivia nobilis* – 12(26)  
*Clivia robusta* – 12(26)  
 Clivia, pests – 12(28)  
*Clostridium tetani* – 13(63)  
 Clover – see *Trifolium*  
 Club Moss – see *Salaginella brisbanensis*; *Salaginella pallescens*  
 Clubmoss, Golden – see *Salaginella kraussiana 'Aurea'*  
 Clumping Bamboo – 6(62-65)  
 Clumping Palm – 5(89); 10(26)  
*Clusia major* var. *variegata* – 23(36)  
*Clusia rosea* – 6(31); 19(79)  
*Clusia rosea 'Aureo-variegata'* – 19(79)  
 Clustered Fishtail Palm – see *Caryota mitis*  
*Cnidoscopus chayamansa* – 8(29, 81); 14(53, 70); 16(69); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
 Coachwood – see *Ceratopetalum apetalum*  
 Coast Banksia – see *Banksia integrifolia*; *Banksia dentata*  
 Coast Canthium – see *Cyclophyllum coprosmoides*  
 Coastal Almond – see *Terminalia catappa*  
 Coastal Cushion – see *Banksia spinulosa*  
 Coastal Cypress Pine – see *Callitris*  
 Coastal Daisy – see *Erigeron*  
 Coastal Grasses – 1(88-89)  
 Coastal Jack Bbean – see *Canavalia rosea*  
 Coastal Juniper – see *Juniperus confertus*  
 Coastal Pigface – see *Carpobrotus glaucescens*  
 Coastal plants – 1(72-64); 2(16-19); 6(12-16)  
 Coastal Rosemary – see *Westringia fruticosa*  
 Coastal Sheoak – see *Casuarina equisetifolia*  
 Coastal Tea Tree – see *Leptospermum laevigatum*  
 Coastal Water-hyssop – see *Bacopa monnieri*  
 Cobalt – 15(49)  
 Cobra Lily – see *Darlingtonia californica*  
*Coccoloba uvifera* – 6(31)  
 Cochiloda – 23(81)  
*Cochlospermum gillivraei* – 8(79); 21(42, 44)  
*Cochlospermum vitifolium* – 11(27)  
 Cock Chafer (Curl grub) – 9(7)  
 Cockscomb – see *Celosia argentea* var. *cristata*  
 Cocky Apple – see *Planchonia careya*  
 Coconut – see *Cocos nucifera*  
 Coconut Orchid – see *Maxillaria tenuifolia*  
*Cocos nucifera* – 1(74); 5(68); 6(15, 31); 22(82); 24(33)  
*Cocos nucifera 'Golden Malay Dwarf'* – 6(15)  
 Cocos Palm – see *Syagrus romanzoffiana*  
*Cocos weddellianum* – see *Lytocaryum weddellianum*  
 Cocoyam – see *Xanthosoma mafaffa*  
 Cocoyam, Golden – see *Xanthosoma mafaffa 'Lemon Zinger'*  
 Codiaeum – 5(50); 6(17)  
*Codiaeum variegatum* – 1(10, 35); 3(23, 29); 4(28); 8(10, 72); 11(26); 12(33, 54, 61, 67); 13(16, 17, 25, 27); 14(12, 89); 16(40); 18(32); 19(11); 21(66); 22(36); 24(20, 32, 34); 25(20)  
*Codiaeum variegatum 'Apple Leaf'* – 22(33)  
*Codiaeum variegatum 'Gold Dust'* – 22(33)  
*Codiaeum variegatum* var. *variegatum* – 18(71); 20(35)  
 Coelogyne – 16(41)  
*Coffea arabica* – 3(68); 19(45)  
 Coffee – see *Coffea arabica*



- Coffee Bush – *Breynia oblongifolia*  
 Coleus – 5(15) – also see *Solenostemon scutellarioides*; *Plectranthus scutellarioides*  
*Coleus amboinicus* - see *Plectranthus amboinicus*  
*Coleus blumei* var. *verschaffeltii* – see *Solenostemon scutellarioides*  
 Collard (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*  
 Colocasia – 16(70)  
*Colocasia esculenta* – 5(76-77); 13(54); 14(20, 53, 73); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 25(73); 26(74)  
*Colocasia esculenta* 'Black Magic' – 7(16); 18(44)  
*Colocasia esculenta* 'Chinaman's Taro' – 5(77); 9(29)  
*Colocasia esculenta* 'Fontanaisii' – 5(77)  
*Colocasia gigantea* 'Bac Ha' – 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
 Colombian Flag – see *Sanchezia speciosa*  
 Color foliage – see Colour  
 Colour
  - Blue – 13(28-31)
  - Colour in the garden – 19(36-39)
  - Colour theory – 20(40-41)
  - Colour wheel – 19(38); 20(40-41)
  - Foliage - 13(24-27)
  - Orange – 16(42-47)
  - Pink – 10(66-69)
  - Red – 12(62-65)
  - Silver – 8(64-68); 9(30-36)
  - White – 14(24-27)
  - Yellow – 11(26-29)
 Columnea – 16(41)  
 Colville's Glory Tree - see *Colvillea racemosa*  
*Colvillea racemosa* - 2(74); 7(81); 11(61); 12(61); 16(42); 17(72); 20(72, 73); 21(86)  
*Combretum coccineum* – 19(75); 20(11)  
*Combretum constrictum* – 10(29-30)  
*Combretum falcatum* – 26(30, 33)  
*Combretum indicum* – 23(24); 24(75)  
*Combretum mussaendiflorum* – see *Quisqualis falcata* var. *mussaendiflora*; now named *Combretum falcatum*  
 Comfrey – see *Symphytum officinale*  
*Commelina foecunda* – see *Cyanotis foecunda*  
 Common Crow – see *Eupolea core*  
 Common Grass Yellow Butterfly – see *Eurema hacabe*  
 Common names – 21(40)  
 Common Trumpet Creeper – see *Campsis x tagliabuana*  
 Community gardens - 2(67)  
 Community nurseries – 13(60)  
 Companion Planting – 17(50-51)  
 Compartmentalise - 2(64)  
 Compost – 15(49); 18(52-55); 19(52-55); 20(52-53); 21(52-53)  
 Compost tea - 2(68); 13(77)  
 Condyl's crystals – 16(48); also see Potassium permanganate  
 Cone Flower – see *Rudbeckia bicolor*; now named *Rudbeckia hirta* var. *pulcherrima*  
 Coneybear Cypress – see *Cupressus macrocarpa* 'Coneybearii Aurea'  
 Confederate Rose – see *Hibiscus mutabilis*  
*Congea tomentosa* – 17(7); 21(73)  
 Congo Cockatoo – see *Impatiens niarniamensis*  
 Conifers – 21(31)  
 Conospermum – 17(46)  
 Cooktown Orchid - see *Dendrobium bigibbum*  
 Coontie – see *Zamia integrifolia*  
 Cooper's Tree Fern – see *Cyathea cooperi*  
 Cooroora Cascade – see *Grevillea* 'Cooroora Cascade'  
 Cootamundra Wattle – 6(98); see *Acacia baileyana*  
 Copa de Ora – see *Allamanda cathartica*  
*Copernicia hospita* – 8(66)  
 Copper - 15(49)  
 Copper Leaf – see *Acalypha wilkesiana*  
 Copper Pod – see *Peltophorum pterocarpum*  
 Coral Aphelandra – see *Aphelandra sinclairiana*  
 Coral Berry – see *Ardisia crenata*  
 Coral Bush – see *Russelia juncea*; *Russelia equisetiformis*  
 Coral Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus schizopetalus*  
 Coral Plant – see *Jatropha multifida*; *Russelia juncea*; *Russelia equisetiformis*  
 Coral Tree - see *Erythrina*  
 Coral Tree, Brazilian – see *Erythrina speciosa*  
 Coral Vine – see *Antignon leptopus*  
*Corchorus cunninghamii* – 7(53); 17(36)  
*Corchorus olitorius* (malu khia/Egyptian spinach) – 14(55, 71); 16(68, 69); 17(66, 67); 18(67); 19(66); 20(67); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Cordia sebestena* – 16(42)  
 Corduroy Tamarind - see *Mischarytera lautereriana*  
 Cordyline - 2(10, 13); 4(53); 5(17, 22, 50, 90); 7(11, 13); 8(6, 9-12); 10(25-26); 17(22-29); 22(13)  
*Cordyline australis* – 14(69)  
*Cordyline banksii* – 14(69)  
*Cordyline brasiliensis* 'Pink Joy' – 23(66)  
*Cordyline cannifolia* – 17(28)  
*Cordyline congesta* – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* - 1(10, 34, 45); 2(10, 14, 18); 3(16, 23, 26, 29); 5(16, 57); 7(cover); 11(10); 12(54, 59, 61); 13(12, 16); 14(12, 20, 89); 16(41); 17(22-29); 18(24, 30, 31, 32, 33, 70); 20(35); 21(66); 24(32, 34, 36); 25(20, 33)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Alba Rosea' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Amanda's Blush' - 17(23, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Americana' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Ann Moran' – 25(33)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Aussie Flag' – 17(23, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Cameroon' - 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Candy Stripe' – 17(27)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Carmen' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Celestial Dawn' – 6(55)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Cointreau' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Compacta' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Crinkle Cut' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Dolly' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Emerald Rain' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Flag Dancer' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Francis' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Froth & Bubble' – 17(23, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Green Jade' – 17(23)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Hawaiian Rooster's Tail' – 17(23)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Hawaiian Rose' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'HiLo Rainbow' – 17(28); should be *Cordyline fruticosa* 'Hilo Rainbow'  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Inscripta' – 11(22); 17(24, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'John Klass' – 17(24)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Kiani' – 17(25, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Kilauea' – 20(35)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Kim's Choice' – 25(33)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Kingston' – 17(24, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Kiwi' – 6(55); 14(20); 17(25, 28)

- Cordyline fruticosa* 'Knobbly Knees' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Madonna' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Maize' – 12(59); 14(12); 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Margaret Storey' – 17(25, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'McInerney' – 17(25, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Mini Ha Ha' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Miss Andrea' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Moonlight' – 17(26, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Nancy' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Negra' – 12(54, 59); 14(12); 17(26, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'New Guinea Fan' – 17(26, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Opal Hue' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Peter Buck' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Pink Champion' – 17(26, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Pink Diamond' – 17(27, 18)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Pink Joy' – 17(28); see also *Cordyline brasiliensis* 'Pink Joy'  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Pink Ribbons of Hope' – 25(33)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Purple Prince' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Red Sister' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Roosters Tail' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Rubra' – 5(10); 12(59); 14(12); 17(27, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Rumba' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Schubertii' – 6(55); 14(22); 17(27, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Sonny Matthews' – 17(27)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Stacey' - 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Stiletto' – 17(27, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Tango' – 16(42); 17(23, 28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Tartan' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'The Godfather' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Waihee Rainbow' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'White Delight' – 17(28)  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 'Willi's Gold' – 17(28); correctly called *Cordyline fruticosa* 'Will I's Gold'  
*Cordyline manners-suttoniae* – 17(13)  
*Cordyline murchisoniae* – 17(28)  
*Cordyline petiolaris* – 3(84); 17(28); 20(88); 22(54)  
*Cordyline rubra* – 17(28)  
*Cordyline stricta* – 17(28)  
*Coreopsis* – 12(13); 15(70); 16(70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 26(72)  
*Coreopsis* Daisy – see *Coreopsis*  
*Coriander* – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see also *Coriandrum sativum*  
*Coriander*, Long Leafed – see *Eryngium foetidum*  
*Coriander*, Mexican – see *Eryngium foetidum*  
*Coriander*, Perennial – see *Eryngium foetidum*  
*Coriander*, Sawtooth – see *Eryngium foetidum*  
*Coriander*, Vietnamese – see *Persicaria odorata*; *Polygonum odoratum*; *Eryngium foetidum*  
*Coriandrum sativum* (coriander) – 14(55, 71); 15(69); 16(69); 17(51, 67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Corkscrew Grass* – see *Austrostipa setacea*  
*Corkwood* - see *Carallia brachiata*, *Melicope elleryana*, *Euodia elleryana*  
*Corn* – 16(54, 58); 26(60-63); also see *Zea mays*  
*Corn Flower* – see *Centaurea cyanus*  
*Corn Poppy* – see *Papaver rhoeas*  
*Cornukaempheria aurantiflora* – 6(43); 9(31)  
*Corpse Flower* – see *Amorphophallus*  
*Corpse Lily* - see *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*  
*Cortaderia selloana* – 25(35)  
*Corymbia* – 5(69); 10(90); 21(65); 24(33)  
*Corymbia* 'Summer Red' – 9(58)  
*Corymbia citriodora* - 1(56)  
*Corymbia ficifolia* – 9(58)  
*Corymbia phoenicia* – 8(78); should be *Corymbia phoenicea*; generally referred to as *Eucalyptus phoenicea*  
*Corymbia ptychocarpa* - 2(73, 75); 6(31); 8(78); 9(58); 15(73); 16(9); 20(72); 22(55)  
*Corymbia torelliana* - 2(13); 5(69)  
*Corypha utan* – 6(31)  
*Cosmos bipinnatus* – 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Cosmos cultivars* – 15(70)  
*Cosmos sulphureus* – 12(13); 15(73); 16(73); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(24, 72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Cossack Pineapple* – see *Physalis pruinosa*  
*Costa Rica Blue Salvia* – see *Salvia guaranitica* 'Costa Rica Blue'  
*Costa Rica Nightshade* – see *Solanum wendlandii*  
*Costa Rica Butterfly Vine* – see *Dalechampia aristolochiifolia*  
*Costus* - 2(10); 11(83); 16(70); 17(69); 21(66); 22(25); 26(29)  
*Costus barbatus* – 5(15); 6(34); 11(44); 17(73); 18(42); 24(38)  
*Costus cosmosus* – 14(73)  
*Costus malortieanus* – 20(80); 22(23)  
*Costus oase* – 13(54, 55)  
*Costus potierae* – see *Cheilocostus speciosus*  
*Costus productus* - 2(46); 10(48); 13(55); 14(73); 17(73)  
*Costus speciosus* – see *Cheilocostus speciosus*  
*Costus speciosus* 'Java Pink' – 9(33, 35)  
*Costus spicatus* – 15(80)  
*Costus stenophyllus* – 19(42, 47); 24(38)  
*Costus verschaffeltius* – 9(33, 35)  
*Costus woodsonii* – 15(80)  
*Cotinus coggygria* – 13(35); 15(13)  
*Cottage gardens* – 12(8)  
*Cotton Panic Grass* – see *Digitaria brownii*  
*Cotton Rose* – see *Hibiscus mutabilis*  
*Cotton Tree* - see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*, *Talipariti tiliaceum*  
*Cotton Tree*, Red Silk – see *Bombax ceiba*  
*Cottonwood* – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*  
*Cottonwood Hibiscus* – see *Talipariti tiliaceum*  
*Couch* – see *Cynodon dactylon*, *Digitaria*  
*Couch smut* – see *Ustilago cynodontis*  
*Courgette* – see *Cucurbita pepo*  
*Couropitia guianensis* – 10(30)  
*Couroupita* – 8(43)  
*Crab Cactus* – see *Schlumbergera truncata*  
*Crab's Claws* - see *Heliconia*  
*Crassocephalum sarcobasis* – 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
*Crassula ovata* – 5(22)  
*Crassula ovata* 'Hummel's Sunset' - 2(14); 22(33); 25(86)  
*Crassulacean Acid Metabolism* – 12(76)  
*Crateva* – 4(40)  
*Crateva adansonii* – 4(40)  
*Crateva religiosa* – 4(40)  
*Creek Cherry* – see *Syzygium australe*  
*Creeping Beard Grass* – see *Oplismenus aemulus*  
*Creeping Boobialla* – see *Myoporum acuminatum*  
*Creeping Charlie* – see *Glechoma hederacea*

- Creeping Indigo – see *Indigofera spicata*  
 Creeping Red Fescue – see *Festuca* sp.  
 Creeping Tickfoil – see *Desmodium triflorum*  
 Creeping Zinnia – see *Sanvitalia procumbens*  
 Crepe Jasmine – see *Tabernaemontana divaricata*  
 Crepe Myrtle - see *Lagerstroemia indica*  
 Crepe Myrtle, Late – see *Lagerstroemia floribunda*  
 Crepe Myrtle, Native – see *Lagerstroemia archeriana*  
 Cress, Land – see *Barbarea verna*  
 Cress, Lebanese – see *Aethionema cordifolium*  
 Cress, Upland – see *Barbarea vulgaris*  
 Cretan Brake Fern (Variegated) – see *Pteris cretica*  
 ‘Albo-lineata’  
 Crimson Cloud – see *Combretum coccineum*  
 Crimson Penda – see *Xanthostemon youngii*  
 Crinkle Bush – see *Lomatia silaifolia*  
 Crinum - 1(12); 8(10, 29), 12(15); 16(70); 19(13, 23);  
 21(66)  
*Crinum angustifolium* – 9(51)  
*Crinum asiaticum* – 8(10-11)  
*Crinum bulbispermum* – 16(75)  
*Crinum flaccidum* – 11(6)  
 Crinum Lilies – 8(31); 12(14); 17(69)  
*Crinum pedunculatum* - 1(73, 78); 3(35); 6(16); 16(73)  
*Crinum xanthifolium* – 14(89); should be *Crinum*  
*xanthophyllum*  
*Crinum xanthophyllum* – 22(33)  
*Crocasmia aurea* – 19(24); 20(31)  
 Crocus, Indian – see *Zephyranthes*  
 Crocus, Storm – see *Zephyranthes candida*  
 Crop rotation – 14(54); 22(68-69)  
*Crossandra infundibuliformis* – 14(73); 16(13, 42);  
 17(71, 72); 22(37)  
 Croton - see *Codiaeum variegatum*  
 Croton Apple Leaf – see *Codiaeum variegatum* ‘Apple  
 Leaf’  
 Crow’s Ash – see *Flindersia australis*  
 Crowded-leaf Wattle – see *Acacia conferta*  
 Crown of Gold - see *Barklya syringifolia*  
 Crown of Thorns - see *Euphorbia milii*  
 Crowsfoot Grass – see *Eleusine indica*  
 Crucifix Orchid – see *Epidendrum*  
*Cryosophila warszewiczii* – 9(35)  
 Cryptanthus – 3(28, 31); 8(75); 9(30); 16(41); 17(69)  
*Cryptocarya laevigata* – 23(26, 39)  
*Cryptocarya obovata* – 11(54)  
*Cryptocarya triplinervis* – 11(78)  
*Cryptostachys renda* – 4(28); 15(14)  
 Ctenanthe - 1(34); 2(18); 16(70); 17(69); 25(20)  
*Ctenanthe burle-marxii* - 2(18)  
*Ctenanthe oppenheimiana* ‘Tricolor’ – 10(67) – should  
 be *Stromanthe* ‘Superstar’  
*Ctenanthe setosa* – 9(32)  
*Ctenanthe setosa* ‘Greystar’ – 9(35)  
 Cuban Cigar – see *Calathea lutea*  
 Cuban Royal Palm – see *Roystonea regia*  
*Cucuma alismatifolia* – 10(67)  
 Cucumber (vegetable) – 16(68, 69); also see *Cucumis*  
*sativus*  
 Cucumber, Horned – see *Cucumis metuliferus*  
 Cucumber, Mexican – 14(71); see *Melothria scabra*  
 Cucumber, West Indian – 14(71); 15(69)  
*Cucumis anguria* (west Indian gherkin) – 17(67);  
 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68);  
 25(72); 26(70)  
*Cucumis melo* (melon) – 17(67); 19(66, 67); 21(66);  
 23(68); 24(68); 25(72)  
*Cucumis metuliferus* (spiny melon) – 17(67); 18(67);  
 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Cucumis sativus* (cucumber) – 17(65, 67); 18(66);  
 19(66); 20(66); 21(56, 66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68)  
 Cucurbita – 11(82); 14(55); 16(56); 25(70, 72); 26(70)  
*Cucurbita argyrosperma* subsp. *argyrosperma*  
 (pumpkin) – 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67);  
 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); also referred to as *Cucurbita*  
*argyrosperma*  
*Cucurbita argyrosperma* (pumpkin) – 26(70)  
*Cucurbita ficifolia* (chilacayote) – 14(55); 16(69);  
 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68);  
 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Cucurbita maxima* (pumpkin) – 16(56-57); 18(67);  
 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72);  
 26(70)  
*Cucurbita moschata* (pumpkin) – 16(56); 18(67);  
 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72);  
 26(70)  
*Cucurbita pepo* (zucchini) – 16(56); 17(66, 67); 18(67);  
 19(67); 20(64, 67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68);  
 25(54-55, 70, 72); 26(70)  
*Cucurbita pepo* subsp. *pepo* (squash) – 20(67)  
*Cullen tenax* – 21(16)  
 Cultivars – 21(41)  
 Cumquat – 21(58-59)  
 Cunjevoi Lily - see *Alocasia brisbanensis*  
 Cunjivoi – see *Alocasia brisbanensis*  
 Cunningham’s Jute – see *Corchorus cunninghamii*  
*Cupaniopsis anacardioides* – 6(14, 17, 30); 10(44);  
 11(73, 78); 23(36)  
*Cupaniopsis parvifolia* – 5(51)  
*Cupaniopsis* sp. aff. *flagelliformis* ‘curvidentata’ – 9(35)  
*Cuphea hyssopifolia* – 12(71); 19(41); 21(31)  
*Cuphea ignea* – 12(41); 22(37)  
*Cuphea lanceolata* ‘Starfire’ – 21(17)  
*Cuphea mexicana* ‘Lemon Squash’ – 22(33); could be  
*Cuphea hyssopifolia* ‘Lemon Squash’  
*Cupressus macrocarpa* ‘Coneybearii Aurea’ – 20(13)  
*Cupressus sempervirens* ‘Nitschke’s Needle’ – 11(7)  
 Curculigo – 16(70)  
 Curcuma – 22(25); 23(17)  
 Curcuma ‘Voodoo Magic’ – 14(17)  
*Curcuma alismatifolia* – 11(83); 14(16, 73); 22(24)  
*Curcuma alismatifolia* ‘Siam White’ – 14(16, 17)  
*Curcuma alismatifolia* ‘Thai Magic’ – 14(16)  
*Curcuma alismatifolia* ‘Thai Satisfaction’ – 14(16)  
*Curcuma australasica* – 10(29, 55); 14(15); 17(13)  
*Curcuma domestica* – see *Curcuma longa*  
*Curcuma longa* – 14(15, 16, 53); 23(80)  
*Curcuma roscoeana* ‘Jewel of Burma’ – 14(16); 16(42)  
*Curcuma rubescens* ‘Ruby’ – 12(54, 57); 14(16)  
 Curcumas – 4(91); 10(29); 11(83); 14(14-17, 20)  
 Curl grub – 9(7)  
 Curly Palm - see *Howea belmoreana*  
 Curly Sue – *Epiphyllum guatemalense* f. *monstrosum*  
 ‘Curly Sue’  
 Current Tomato – see *Lycopersicon pimpellifolium*;  
*Solanum pimpellifolium*  
 Curry Bush – see *Helichrysum italicum*  
 Curry Leaf Tree – see *Murraya koenigii*; renamed  
*Bergera koenigii*  
 Curry Myrtle – see *Backhousia angustifolia*  
 Curry Plant – see *Helichrysum italicum*  
 Curry Tree, Indian – see *Murraya koenigii*; renamed  
*Bergera koenigii*  
 Custard Apple – 17(56-59); see *Annona squamosa* x

- Annona cherimola*  
 Custard Marrow - see *Sechium edule*  
 Cutleaf Mint Bush – see *Prostanthera incisa*  
 Cut-leafed Daisy – see *Brachyscome multifida*  
*Cyanotis foecunda* – 24(76)  
*Cyathea australis* – 8(36)  
*Cyathea brownie* – 20(42)  
*Cyathea cooperi* - 3(16); 4(18, 46); 7(67); 8(35-36); 18(18)  
*Cyathea leichhardtiana* – 7(67)  
*Cyathula prostrata* – 12(33), 18(33)  
 Cycads - 1(43, 60); 2(13, 43); 4(19); 5(15); 6(6, 11); 7(23, 36); 8(42, 52, 78); 9(42); 10(36)  
*Cycas calcicola* – 8(66)  
*Cycas maconochiei* - 1(60)  
*Cycas media* – 17(13)  
*Cycas pectinata* - 1(61)  
*Cycas revoluta* - 1(62, 74); 3(39); 4(28), 12(18); 18(18, 36, 37)  
*Cycas rumphii* – 18(36)  
*Cycas thouarsii* – 8(42)  
*Cyclocephala signaticollis* – 11(87)  
 Cyclones – 6(26-31)  
*Cyclophyllum coprosmoides* – 11(78)  
 Cylinders – 21(55)  
*Cymbalaria hederacea* – see *Cymbalaria muralis*  
*Cymbalaria muralis* – 25(7)  
*Cymbidium atropurpureum* – 15(32)  
*Cymbidium canaliculatum* – 15(27-33)  
*Cymbidium madidim* – 15(27-33)  
*Cymbidium suave* – 15(27-33)  
 Cymbidiums – 15(26-33)  
*Cymbogogon bombycinus* – 25(39)  
 Cymbopogon – 25(36)  
*Cymbopogon ambiguus* – 14(38, 42); 22(48); 25(39)  
*Cymbopogon citratus* – 14(53); 22(46, 48); 25(36, 39)  
*Cymbopogon flexuosus* – 22(48)  
*Cymbopogon martini* – 25(38)  
*Cymbopogon martini* 'Motia' – 25(39)  
*Cymbopogon nardus* – 14(38); 25(39)  
*Cymbopogon refractus* – 12(81); 22(53); 25(39)  
*Cynara scolymus* – 14(53)  
*Cynodon dactylon* - 1(89); 3(82); 4(83); 5(82); 7(82); 8(84); 10(89); 12(89); 15(65); 20(63)  
*Cynoglossum amabile* – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 26(72)  
*Cynometra iripa* – 21(34)  
*Cynometra malaccensis* – 21(34)  
*Cynometra ramiflora* – 21(34)  
*Cyperus exaltatus* – 25(41)  
*Cyperus papyrus* – 7(16)  
*Cyphomandra betacea* (tamarillo) – see *Solanum betaceum*  
*Cyprinus carpio* – 11(63)  
*Cyrtanthus* - 1(12); 12(14); 15(68); 19(24)  
*Cyrtanthus mackenii* – 12(39); 16(73)  
*Cyrtomium falcatum* – 11(10)  
*Cyrtosperma merkusii* – 23(36)  
*Cyrtostachys renda* – 3(48); 4(28); 5(56); 8(63); 16(46); 19(42, 44); 25(14)  
 x *Citrofortunella microcarpa* – 21(58-59)
- D-**  
 Daalgaal – see *Podocarpus elatus*  
*Dactyloctenium australe* – 10(89); 17(71); 20(63)  
 Daffodil, Native – see *Calostemma luteum*  
 Daffodil, Peruvian – see *Ismene narcissiflora*  
 Daffodils – 3(90); 8(15)  
 Dahlia – 11(83); 12(12); 19(23)  
*Dahlia imperialis* – 14(36); 15(73)  
 Daintree Fan Palm – see *Licuala ramsayi*  
 Daintree Pine – see *Gymnostoma australianum*  
 Daisy – 5(69); 7(73)  
 Daisy, Cut-leafed – see *Brachyscome multifida*  
 Daisy, Everlasting – see *Xerochrysum bracteatum*  
 Daisy, Mexican – see *Erigeron karvinskianus*  
 Daisy, Native – see *Brachyscome multifida*  
 Daisy, Paper – see *Rhodanthe chlorocephala*  
 Daisy, Seaside – see *Erigeron karvinskianus*  
*Dalechampia aristolochiifolia* - 20(11, 12, 75)  
*Dalechampia dioscoreifolia* – 10(67); see *Dalechampia aristolochiifolia*  
*Dampiera diversifolia* – 15(34)  
*Dampiera* spp. - 1(73)  
 Damselflies – 4(75)  
*Danaus plexippus* – 13(47); 21(15)  
 Dancing Bones Cactus – see *Hattoria salicornioides*  
 Dancing Lady – see *Oncidium*  
 Dancing Lady Ginger – see *Globba winitii*  
 Dancing Lady Orchid – see *Oncidium sphacelatum*  
 Dandelion, French – see *Taraxacum officinale*  
 Daphne, Native – see *Phaleria clerodendron*; *Pittosporum undulatum*  
 Darling Lily – see *Crinum flaccidum*  
*Darlingtonia californica* – 23(30)  
 Darrooka – see *Saccharum edule*  
 Darwin Palm – see *Carpentaria acuminata*  
 Darwin Woollybutt - see *Eucalyptus miniata*  
 Date Palm, Dwarf – see *Phoenix roebelinii*  
 Date Palm, Pygmy – see *Phoenix roebelinii*  
*Datura suaveolens* – see *Brugmansia suaveolens*  
*Daucus carota* – 18(66); also see *Daucus carota* subsp. *sativus*  
*Daucus carota* subsp. *sativus* (carrot) – 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68, 71); 24(68); 26(70)  
*Davallia fejeensis* – 22(11)  
 Davidson's Plum - see *Davidsonia pruriens*  
*Davidsonia jerseyana* – 9(63-64); 12(54); 19(60)  
*Davidsonia johnsonii* – 9(64)  
*Davidsonia pruriens* - 1(83); 9(63-64); 19(60)  
 Daviesia – 17(46)  
*Daviesia umbellulata* – 6(77)  
 Dawson Bluegrass – see *Bothriochloa pertusa*  
 Daylily - see *Hemerocallis*  
 Deane's Wattle – see *Acacia deanei*  
 Decaspermum – 24(29)  
*Decaspermum humile* – 10(72-73); 15(47)  
 Deciduous (term) – 26(41)  
 Deciduous Agave – see *Manfreda maculosa*  
 Deep Blue Native Iris – see *Patersonia sericea*  
 Deep Yellow-wood – see *Rhodosphaera rhodanthema*  
*Deeringia amaranthoides* – 14(53, 70); 16(69); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
 Degarmoara Flying High 'Hawaii' – 22(81)  
*Delarbrea michieana* – 14(22)  
*Delonix regia* - 1(10, 44); 2(64); 4(68); 6(16, 17); 7(44, 45, 98); 9(98); 16(9); 19(26); 20(72, 73); 21(65)  
*Delonix regia* 'Flavida' – 20(11, 12, 42)  
 Delphinium – 12(14); 18(68); 19(70); 22(70); 23(72)  
*Delphinium elatum* - 26(72)  
 Dendrobium – 9(7); 11(45); 19(33, 34)  
 Dendrobium 'Victorian Flame' – 9(68)  
*Dendrobium antennatum* - see *Ceratobium*

- Dendrobium beetle - see *Stethopachys formosa*  
*Dendrobium bigibbum* - 1(63)  
*Dendrobium bigibbum* var. *compactum* - see *Vappodes lithocola*  
*Dendrobium bigibbum* var. *superbum* - see *Vappodes phalaenopsis*  
*Dendrobium bronckartii* – 16(81)  
*Dendrobium discolor* - see *Durabaculum undulatum*  
*Dendrobium falcorostrum* – 9(68)  
*Dendrobium furcatum* – 16(81)  
*Dendrobium gracilicaule* – 7(40)  
*Dendrobium gracilicaule* var. *gracilicaule* – see *Dendrobium gracilicaule*  
*Dendrobium Hiroshi Tokanuga* – 19(33)  
*Dendrobium kingianum* – 9(68)  
*Dendrobium macropus* subsp. *gracilicaule* – see *Dendrobium gracilicaule*  
*Dendrobium Mousmee* – 16(81)  
*Dendrobium nobile* – 9(68); 11(45); 16(41)  
*Dendrobium nobile* 'Fortune' – 10(98)  
*Dendrobium shroederianum* - see *Vappodes striaenopsis*  
*Dendrobium speciosum* - 1(12, 64); 4(77); also see *Thelychiton speciosus*  
*Dendrobium speciosum* ssp. *capricornicum* – see *Thelychiton capricornicus*  
*Dendrobium speciosum* ssp. *curvicaule* – see *Thelychiton curvicaulis*  
*Dendrobium speciosum* ssp. *grandiflorum* – see *Thelychiton rex*  
*Dendrobium speciosum* ssp. *pedunculatum* – see *Thelychiton pedunculatus*  
*Dendrobium speciosum* var. *hillii* – see *Thelychiton tarberi*  
*Dendrobium Thonchai Gold* – 19(35)  
*Dendrobium thyrsoform* – 16(81)  
*Dendrobium x albertine* - 1(65)  
*Dendrobium x superbiens* - 1(65)  
*Dendrocalamus* 'Green Ghost' – 5(33)  
*Dendrocalamus minor amoenus* – 6(63)  
*Dendrochilum tenellum* – 20(81)  
*Dendrocnide excelsa* – 20(88)  
*Deplanchea tetraphylla* – 5(42); 6(31); 7(13)  
Desert Cassia – see *Senna artemisioides* subsp. *filifolia*  
Desert Lime – see *Citrus glauca*  
Desert Rose - see *Adenium obesum*; *Gossypium sturtianum*  
*Desmodium triflorum* – 24(63)  
Detergents, grey water – 13(65)  
*Deutzia* cultivars – 20(11)  
Devil's Apple – 7(56-61)  
Devil's Backbone – see *Euphorbia tithymaloides*  
Devil's Ivy – see *Epipremnum aureum*  
Devil's Tongue – see *Amorphophallus bulbifer*  
Dewberry Plant – see *Duranta erecta*  
Diamond Finch (bird) – see *Stagonopleura guttata*  
Diamond Firetail (bird) – see *Stagonopleura guttata*  
Diamond-leaved Pittosporum – see *Auranticarpa rhombifolia*  
*Dianella* – 5(89); 6(24); 6(60); 7(13, 62); 11(73); 16(70); 17(69); 25(35)  
*Dianella atraxis* – 4(32, 53)  
*Dianella caerulea* – 17(12); 22(53); 26(46)  
*Dianella congesta* - 22(53)  
*Dianella ensifolia* 'Border Silver' – 17(31, 33)  
*Dianella ensifolia* 'Gold Streak' – 17(33)  
*Dianella ensifolia* 'Marginata' – 12(30); 13(16, 17); 18(30, 31, 32)  
*Dianella revoluta* – 12(75)  
*Dianthera nodosa* – see *Justicia nodosa*  
*Dianthus chinensis* – 18(68); 19(70); 22(70); 26(72)  
*Dianthus* spp. – 11(82); 23(72)  
*Diasperus lamprophyllus* – see *Phyllanthus lamprophyllus*  
Diatomaceous earth – 16(53)  
Diatomite – 16(53)  
*Dichanthium sericeum* – 17(45)  
*Dichondra argentea* – 8(68); 13(54, 58); 21(28, 29)  
*Dichorisandra* – 16(70); 17(69)  
*Dichorisandra thrysiflora* - 2(18); 3(42); 13(29); 14(12, 73); 17(73); 23(17)  
*Dicksonia antarctica* – 8(36)  
Dicotyledon – 19(26-27); also see *Oppositifoliae*  
*Dictospermum album* - should be *Dictyosperma album*  
*Dictyosperma alba* – should be *Dictyosperma album*  
*Dictyosperma album* – 1(74); 6(31); 8(47)  
Dieback disease – see *Phytophthora*  
*Dieffenbachia* – 1(35); 5(15); 25(20)  
*Dietes* – 16(70); 17(69); 25(35)  
*Dietes bicolor* – 13(16); 20(29)  
*Dietes grandiflora* – 20(29); 24(26)  
*Dietes iridioides* – 20(29)  
*Dietes iridioides* 'White Tiger' – 20(29)  
*Digitaria* – 5(82)  
*Digitaria brownii* – 17(45)  
*Digitaria didactyla* - 3(82); 4(82); 5(82); 7(82); 8(84); 10(89); 12(89); 15(64); 20(63)  
*Digitaria didactyla* 'Aussieblue' – 4(82)  
Dill – see *Anethum graveolens*  
*Dillenia alata* - 2(73); 17(36); 21(88)  
*Dillenia indica* – 26(9)  
*Dimerocostus* – 22(25)  
*Dimerocostus strobilaceus* – 22(24)  
*Dimocarpus longan* – 25(58-59)  
*Dionaea muscipula* – 22(40); 23(31)  
*Dioon* - 1(61); 3(16)  
*Dioon mejiae* - 1(62)  
*Dioon spinulosum* - 1(62); 4(39); 21(42)  
*Dioscorea alata* – 16(69); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
*Dioscorea polystachya* – 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
*Dioscorea* sp. – 14(53)  
*Diospyros digyna* – 9(80-83); 14(22)  
*Diospyros digyna* 'Bernicker' – 9(80)  
*Diospyros digyna* 'Maher' – 9(80)  
*Diospyros digyna* 'Mossman' – 9(80)  
*Diospyros digyna* 'Superb' – 9(80)  
*Diospyros digyna* 'Tahiti' – 9(80)  
*Dipladenia* - see *Mandevilla splendens*, *Mandevilla boliviensis*  
*Diplazium esculentum* – 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
*Diploglottis* – 7(13)  
*Diploglottis australis* – 12(54, 56); 13(70, 71); 20(88)  
*Diploglottis berniana* – 5(17)  
*Diploglottis campbellii* – 3(84, 86); 11(54); 13(70, 71)  
*Diploglottis diphyllostegia* – 13(70, 71)  
*Diploglottis smithii* – 13(70)  
*Diplotaxis muralis* (wild rocket) – 26(58-59, 70)  
*Diplotaxis tenuifolia* (wild rocket) – 7(75); 14(55); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(58-59, 70)  
*Dipodium variegatum* – 22(8)  
*Dissotis rotundifolia* – 26(69)  
Dividing Onion – see *Allium fistulatum*

- Divorce Vine – see *Solanum wendlandii*  
*Dizygotheca elegantissima* – see *Schefflera elegantissima*  
 Dockrilla – 9(68)  
*Dockrilla striolata* ‘Corvilles’ x *Dockrilla fuliginosa* ‘Black Palm’ – 9(68)  
 Dodonea – 21(17)  
*Dodonaea rupicola* – 26(81)  
 Dog Bane – see *Plectranthus neochilus*  
*Dolichos lablab* – see *Lablab purpureus*  
 Dolomite, soil additive – 13(77); 15(48); 16(52, 53)  
 Dombeya – 20(11)  
*Dombeya burgessiae* – 15(73)  
*Dombeya cacuminum* – 5(10, 12); 20(72, 73)  
*Dombeya calantha* – 10(67)  
*Dombeya ianthotricha* – 24(8)  
*Dombeya wallichii* – 14(22); 26(19)  
 Dombeya, Red Leaf – see *Dombeya ianthotricha*  
 Donkey Tail Succulent – see *Sedum morganianum*  
*Doodia aspera* – 7(67); 8(36)  
*Doodia caudata* – 7(67)  
*Doodia media* – 8(36)  
*Doodia* spp. – 8(36)  
 Dooja – see *Citrus australis*  
*Dorotheanthus bellidiformis* – 18(68); 19(70); 22(70); 26(72)  
*Doryanthes excelsa* – 7(11)  
*Doryanthes palmeri* - 1(13); 12(35); 15(89); 16(9, 72, 73); 22(54)  
*Doryophora sassafras* – 11(75)  
 Doryphyra – 17(46)  
*Dovyalis caffra* – 17(34, 35); 19(59)  
 Down & Dirty with...
  - Alan Chenoweth - 11(60)
  - Annette Irish – 5(60)
  - Arno King – 7(62)
  - Colin Campbell – 1(38)
  - Darryl South – 3(58)
  - David Hockings – 6(60)
  - Don Ellison – 12(60)
  - John Sullivan – 8(62)
  - Kim Morris – 4(60)
  - Linda Brennan – 10(54)
  - Paul Hoffmann - 9(60)
  - Rod Hultgren – 13(90)
  - Tom Wyatt - 2(61)
 Downy Barleria – see *Barleria albostellata*  
 Downy Jasmine – see *Jasminum multiflorum*  
 Dracaena - 2(13); 5(50); 21(66)  
*Dracaena aubryana* ‘Lucky Gold’ – 22(33)  
*Dracaena deremensis* – 7(28)  
*Dracaena draco* - 1(32); 6(17); 14(22, 23); 19(27)  
*Dracaena fragrans* ‘Aurea’ – 22(33)  
*Dracaena fragrans* ‘Limelight’ – 22(33)  
*Dracaena fragrans* ‘Massangeana’ – 7(28)  
*Dracaena goldieana* – 3(24); 9(31); 23(36); 24(34, 36)  
*Dracaena marginata* - 2(18); 24(34)  
*Dracaena reflexa* – 4(41)  
*Dracaena reflexa* ‘Song of India’ – 11(Cover, 27); 13(27)  
*Dracaena reflexa* ‘Song of Jamaica’ – 4(41); 13(27); 25(32)  
*Dracaena surculose* – 8(63)  
*Dracaena thalioides* – see *Dracaena aubryana*  
 Dracontium – 3(25)  
 Dragon Fruit – see *Hylocereus undatus*  
 Dragon Tree - see *Dracaena draco*  
 Dragon’s Tears – see *Scutellaria costaricana*  
 Dragonflies – 4(75); 26(52)  
 Dragontree - see *Dracaena draco*  
 Drainage – 12(17); 22(57)  
*Drepanostachyum falcatum* – 13(54, 57)  
*Drepanostachyum khasianum* – 6(65)  
*Drimiopsis kirkii* – 9(31)  
*Drimiopsis maculata* – see *Ledebouria petiolata*  
 Drosera – 22(38, 41); 23(30)  
*Drosera adelae* – 22(41)  
*Drosera binata* – 22(41)  
*Drosera burmanii* – 22(41)  
*Drosera capensis* – 22(41)  
*Drosera filiformis* – 22(41)  
*Drosera peltata* – 22(41)  
*Drosera pygmaea* – 22(41)  
*Drosera spatulata* – 22(41)  
 Drought tolerant – 12(74-77)  
 Drought-proof plants – 2(12); 7(78-81)  
 Drumstick Plant – see *Moringa oleifera*  
 Drumsticks – see *Isopogon anemonifolius*  
 Drunkard’s Dream – see *Hatiora salicornioides*  
 Drunken Parrot Tree – see *Schotia brachypetala*  
 Dry rainforest – 12(74-77)  
*Drynaria rigidula* – 7(52); 13(16); 22(11)  
*Drypetes deplanchei* – 11(78)  
*Dubouzetia saxatilis* – 26(56)  
 Duck Potato – see *Sagittaria sagittifolia*  
 Ducks (bird) – 19(62)  
 Dune Couch – see *Zoysia macrantha*  
*Durabaculum undulatum* - 1(65); 18(81)  
 Duranta – 4(7, 91); 7(62); 23(46-47)  
*Duranta* ‘Mini Sheena’s Gold’ – 12(68)  
*Duranta erecta* – 11(35); 12(68); 23(46)  
*Duranta erecta* ‘Geisha Girl’ – 12(61); 13(29); 20(10); 23(46)  
*Duranta erecta* ‘Mini Gold’ – 22(33)  
*Duranta erecta* ‘Sheena’s Gold’ – 12(68); 22(29)  
*Duranta plumeri* – see *Duranta erecta*  
 Durban Grass – see *Dactyloctenium australe*  
 Dutch Iris – see *Iris x hollandica*  
 Dutchman’s Pipe – see *Aristolochia elegans*;  
*Aristolochia praevenosa*; *Aristolochia tagala*  
 Dwarf Costus – see *Costus productus*  
 Dwarf Date Palm - see *Phoenix roebelinii*  
 Dwarf Duranta – see *Duranta erecta* ‘Mini Gold’  
 Dwarf Gardenia – see *Gardenia jasminoides* ‘Radicans’  
 Dwarf Golden Flag – see *Acorus gramineus* ‘Minimus Aureus’  
 Dwarf Harpullia – see *Harpullia frutescens*  
 Dwarf Jamaican – see *Heliconia stricta*  
 Dwarf Meyer Lemon – 9(61)  
 Dwarf Mock Orange – see *Murraya paniculata* ‘Min-A-Min’  
 Dwarf Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon japonicus* ‘Kyoto Dwarf’  
 Dwarf Pandanus Variegated – see *Pandanus pygmaeus*  
 Dwarf Pineapple – see *Ananas comosus* var. *ananassoides*  
 Dwarf Poinciana – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*  
 Dwarf Pomegranate – see *Punica granatum* ‘Nana’  
 Dwarf Rhoen – see *Tradescantia spathacea* ‘Hawaiian Dwarf’  
 Dwarf Snow Bush – see *Breynia disticha* ‘Compacta’

Dyckia - 2(14); 5(36, 87)  
*Dyckia* 'Silver Sheen' – 8(66)  
 Dypsis – 5(50, 87);  
*Dypsis* 'Bef' – 5(15)  
*Dypsis* 'Pink Crownshaft' – 5(15)  
*Dypsis ambositrae* – 5(15)  
*Dypsis baronii* – 7(25); 13(46)  
*Dypsis cabadae* – 5(16, 47); 7(25)  
*Dypsis decaryi* - 2(18, 49); 5(15)  
*Dypsis leptocheilos* - 2(18); 5(16); 16(41)  
*Dypsis leptocheilos* x *decaryi* – 5(16)  
*Dypsis lutescens* – 4(10, 18); 5(47); 13(45); 16(41);  
 20(12)  
*Dypsis madagascariensis* – 7(25)  
*Dypsis onilahensis* – 5(16)  
*Dypsis oreophila* – 5(15)  
*Dypsis pinnatifrons* – 5(15); 7(25)

**-E-**  
 Early Flowering Black Wattle – see *Acacia leiocalyx*  
 Early Spring Grass – see *Eriochloa pseudoacrotricha*  
 Earth Stars – see *Cryptanthus*  
 Earthworms – 7(65)  
 Easter-lily Vine – see *Beaumontia grandiflora*  
 Eastern sedge frog – see *Litoria fallax*  
 Ebony Heart – see *Elaeocarpus bancroftii*  
 Ebony, Mountain – see *Bauhinia hookeri*, *Lysiphyllum hookeri*  
*Echeveria* – 6(11); 8(18-19); 23(84)  
*Echeveria harmsii* – 23(84)  
*Echeveria pulvinata* – 23(84)  
*Echeveria* x *pulvoliver* – 23(84)  
 Echinacea – 12(12)  
*Echinacea purpurea* – 12(14)  
*Echinocactus grusonii* - 2(14); 8(15, 18); 15(84); 17(34)  
*Echinocactus saglionis* – see *Gymnocalycium saglionis*  
*Echinochloa crusfalli* – 7(73)  
 Edelweiss, Brazilian – see *Sinningia leucotracha*  
 Edible Fern – see *Diplazium esculatum*  
 Eelgrass – see *Vallisneria nana*  
 Eggplant – 5(91); 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69);  
 23(64); also see *Solanum melongena*  
 Egyptian Spinach – see *Corchorus olitorius*  
 Egyptian Star-cluster – see *Pentas*  
 Egyptian Stars – see *Pentas lanceolata*  
*Ehretia microphylla* – see *Carmona retusa*  
*Eichhornia crassipes* – 24(45)  
*Elaeis guineensis* – 13(16)  
*Elaeocarpus angustifolia* – 8(78); should be  
*Elaeocarpus angustifolius*  
*Elaeocarpus angustifolius* – 26(46)  
*Elaeocarpus bancroftii* – 6(41)  
*Elaeocarpus eumundii* – 13(12); 21(31); 26(56)  
*Elaeocarpus grandis* – 7(13); 14(88); renamed as  
*Elaeocarpus angustifolius*  
*Elaeocarpus johnsonii* – 14(88)  
*Elaeocarpus reticulatus* – 26(56)  
*Elaeodendron australe* – 11(78)  
 Elastic Grass – see *Eragrostis tenuifolia*  
*Elatostema repens* – 9(33, 35)  
*Eleocharis dulcis* – 4(79); 6(34); 25(73)  
 Elephant Apple – see *Dillenia indica*  
 Elephant Ear Wattle – see *Acacia dunnii*  
 Elephant Ears - see *Alocasia*  
 Elephant Foot Tree – see *Beaucarnea*  
 Elephant Garlic – see *Allium ampeloprasum* var.

*ampeloprasum*  
 Elephant Yam – see *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*  
 Elephant's Ear – see *Alocasia*  
 Elephant's Ear Kalanchoe – see *Kalanchoe beharensis*  
 Elettaria – 22(27)  
*Elettaria cardamomum* – 22(46)  
*Eleusine indica* – 25(67)  
 Elizabetha – 21(35)  
 Elkhorns – see *Platynerium bifurcatum*  
 Elks – 6(90)  
*Emblema guttata* – see *Stagonopleura guttata*  
*Embothrium wickhamii* – see *Alloxylon flammeum*  
 Emerald Creeper – see *Strongylocladon macrobotrys*  
 Emerald Ripple Peperomia – see *Peperomia caperata*  
*Emilia javanica* – 16(70); see *Emilia sonchifolia* var.  
*javanica*  
*Emilia sonchifolia* - 11(83); renamed *Emilia sonchifolia*  
 var. *javanica*  
*Emilia sonchifolia* var. *javanica* – 16(70); 17(68);  
 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70);  
 25(74); 26(72)  
 Empress of Brazil – see *Alcantarea imperialis*  
 Emu's Foot – see *Cullen tenax*  
*Encephalartos ferox* – 7(36)  
*Encephalartos kisambo* - 1(43)  
*Encephalartos sclavoi* - 1(43)  
 Endemic plants, def'n – 3(72)  
 Endive (vegetable) – 15(69); see *Cichorium endivia*  
 Energy saving – 12(78)  
 English Violet – see *Viola odorata*  
*Ensete ventricosum* – 20(8)  
 Epacris – 17(46)  
 Ephemeral (trem) – 26(40)  
*Epidendroides tetrandra* – see *Myrmecodia beccarii*  
 Epidendrum – 10(82); 14(12); 15(73, 81); 19(33)  
 Epidendrum Burdekin Honey – 19(35)  
 Epidendrum ibaguense – 25(44, 45)  
*Epiphyllum oxypetalum* – 6(56)  
*Epiphyllum guatemalense* f. *monstrosa* 'Curly Sue' –  
 26(16, 17)  
 Epiphyte - 1(25); 7(65)  
*Epipremnum aureum* – 1(10); 7(29); 8(10); 22(75)  
*Epipremnum aureum* 'Golden Queen' – 22(33)  
*Episcia cupreata* 'Acajou' – 9(36)  
*Episcia cupreata* 'Silver Sheen' – 9(36)  
*Episcia* x *wilsonii* 'Pinkiscia' – 15(77)  
*Eragrostis tenuifolia* – 25(66)  
*Eranthemum pulchellum* – 5(45); 13(29); 16(72)  
 Eranthemum, False – see *Pseuderanthemum carruthersii*  
 Erect Marsh Flower – see *Villarsia exaltata*  
*Eremochloa ophiuroides* – 7(82)  
*Eremocitrus glauca* – 9(62)  
 Eremophila – 7(10, 11)  
*Eremophila bowmanii* – 7(11, 12)  
*Eremophila calorhabdos* – 7(11)  
*Eremophila freelingii* – 7(11)  
*Eremophila macdonnellii* – 21(42)  
*Eremophila maculata* - 21(46)  
*Eremophila maculata* subsp. *brevifolia* – 21(42, 46)  
*Eremophila microtheca* – 7(11, 79, 94)  
*Eremophila mitchellii* – 16(16)  
*Eremophila nivea* – 7(11, 12); 12(10, 14)  
*Eremophila oldfieldii* – 7(11, 12)  
*Eremophila pterocarpa* – 7(10, 11)  
*Eremophila subfloccosa* – 7(11)  
*Eremophila subteretifolia* – 7(10, 11)

- Eremophila tietkensis* – 7(11)  
*Erigeron karvinskianus* – 1(73); 3(16); 5(7); 14(73); 16(73); 17(73); 22(37)  
 Erinose mite – 6(7)  
*Eriobotrya japonica* – 22(18, 60-61)  
*Eriocactus magnificus* – see *Parodia magnifica*  
*Eriochloa pseudoacrotricha* – 17(45)  
*Eruca sativa* (salad rocket) – 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); renamed *Eruca vesicaria*  
*Eruca vesicaria* – 26(58-59, 70)  
*Eryngium foetidum* – 14(38); 22(46, 47)  
*Erythina caffra* – 16(72); 20(72)  
*Erythrina speciosa* – 20(72)  
*Erythrina variegata* – 2(60, 74)  
*Erythrina variegata* var. *variegata* – 11(27)  
*Erythrina vesperilio* – should be *Erythrina vespertilio*  
*Erythrina vespertilio* – 11(78); 12(35)  
*Erythrina x sykesii* – 20(72)  
*Eschscholzia californica* – 12(15); 18(68); 19(70); 22(70); 26(72)  
 Ethiopian Cabbage – 14(71); 15(69); also see *Brassica carinata*  
 Ethiopian Mustard – see *Brassica carinata*  
 Etlingera – 21(66); 22(25)  
*Etlingera elatior* – 2(10); 4(28, 42); 9(54); 11(83); 22(24)  
 Eubanandee – should be Eubenangee  
 Eubenangee Rush – see *Lepironia articulata*  
 Eubenangee Sedge – see *Lepironia articulata*  
 Eucalyptus – 5(69); 6(31); 8(32, 52, 78); 17(46); 21(65); 24(33)  
*Eucalyptus blakelyi* – 14(50)  
*Eucalyptus curtisii* – 5(48); 7(50); 9(50); 13(12); 14(25)  
*Eucalyptus grandis* – 1(71); 2(66)  
*Eucalyptus haemastoma* – 2(17); 7(46)  
*Eucalyptus kruseana* – 16(15, 16)  
*Eucalyptus melliodora* – 14(50)  
*Eucalyptus microcorys* – 1(71)  
*Eucalyptus miniata* – 2(73)  
*Eucalyptus olida* – 16(62, 63)  
*Eucalyptus phoenicea* – 2(73, 74); 17(12)  
*Eucalyptus staigeriana* – 16(62)  
*Eucalyptus tereticornis* – 11(61)  
*Eucalyptus weevil* – 11(7)  
*Eucalyptus dunnii* – 11(12)  
*Eucharis amazonica* – 1(12); 6(58); 13(37); 15(73); 16(16, 70, 73); 17(69); 23(17, 18); 25(79)  
*Eucharis fosteri* – see *Caliphruria subdentata*  
*Eucharis Lily* – see *Eucharis x grandiflora*, *Eucharis amazonica*  
*Eucharis x grandiflora* – 25 (44); may also be *Eucharis amazonica*  
*Euclinia longiflora* – 19(42, 47)  
*Eucomis* – 15(68)  
*Eucomis comosa* – 19(24)  
 Eugenia – 24(29)  
*Eugenia aggregata* – 13(86); 15(57); also see *Eugenia cerasiflora*  
*Eugenia brasiliensis* – 4(67); 10(7); 13(86); 19(58)  
*Eugenia cerasiflora* – 19(59)  
*Eugenia luschnathiana* – 15(56)  
*Eugenia megacarpa* – see *Syzygium megacarpum*  
*Eugenia reinwardtiana* – 1(74); 4(67); 10(55); 11(85); 15(58)  
*Eugenia uniflora* – 13(86); 19(58)  
 Eumundi Quandong – see *Elaeocarpus eumundii*  
*Euodia elleryana* – see *Melicope elleryana*  
*Euodia ridleyi* – see *Melicope denhamii*  
*Eupatorium magalophyllum* – see *Bartlettina sordida*  
*Euphorbia* – 2(13-14); 4(23); 8(52); 12(31)  
*Euphorbia cotinifolia* – 9(44); 12(14); 12(63); 13(34, 35); 15(13)  
*Euphorbia hypericifolia* 'Diamond Frost' – 23(66)  
*Euphorbia kamerunica* – 19(84)  
*Euphorbia leucocephala* – 14(25); 15(73)  
*Euphorbia lophogona* – 2(14); 17(73)  
*Euphorbia marginata* – 18(69); 19(71); 22(71); 23(72); 26(72)  
*Euphorbia milii* – 2(13, 14, 61); 11(27); 17(34); 21(42)  
*Euphorbia milii* 'Poysean' – 8(57); 14(73); 17(72)  
*Euphorbia milii* 'Samona' – 8(57)  
*Euphorbia milii* 'Thai Hybrid' – 8(57)  
*Euphorbia milii* var. *splendens* 'Dwarf Apachi' – 8(57)  
*Euphorbia nerifolia* – 7(21)  
*Euphorbia Poysean* cultivars – see *Euphorbia milii* 'Poysean'  
*Euphorbia pulcherrima* – 1(10); 2(14); 4(91); 6(18); 9(44); 12(63); 13(54); 15(73); 20(75); 23(22)  
*Euphorbia tithymaloides* – 3(36); 12(33)  
*Euphorbia tithymaloides* 'White Peacock' – 22(33)  
*Euphorbia x lomi* Poysean Group – 12(63)  
*Euphorbia longan* – see *Dimocarpus longan*  
*Eupolea core* – 13(47)  
*Eupomatia bennettii* – 11(85); 23(39)  
*Eupomatia laurina* – 11(73); 23(36, 39)  
*Eurale ferox* – 24(30)  
*Eurema hecabe* – 11(90)  
 European Fan Palm – see *Chamaerops humilis*  
 Eurycles – see *Proiphys*  
*Eurycles amboinensis* – see *Proiphys amboinensis*  
*Eurycles cunninghamii* – see *Proiphys cunninghamii*  
*Euryops chrysanthemoides* – 11(34, 37)  
*Euryops pectinatus* – 16(72)  
*Eustrephus latifolius* – 17(36); 20(88); 23(60)  
*Euterpe edulis* – 10(45)  
 Evening Primrose, Pink – see *Oenothera rosea*, *Oenothera speciosa*  
 Evening Primrose – see *Oenothera biennis*  
 Evergreen (term) – 26(41)  
 Evergreen Love Grass – see *Miscanthus sinensis*  
 Everlasting Daisy, native – see *Helichrysum bracteatum*; *Bracteantha bracteata*; *Xerochrysum bracteatum*  
*Evodiella muelleri* – see *Melicope rubra*  
*Evolvulus glomeratus* 'Blue Daze' – 1(73); 14(73, 77)  
*Evolvulus nuttallianus* – see *Evolvulus pilosus*  
*Evolvulus pilosus* – 13(29); 14(73); should be *Evolvulus glomeratus*  
*Exacum affine* – 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
 Exotic natives – 12(34-37)

**-F-**

- Fagraea berteriana* – 17(12)  
 Fairy Fan Flower – see *Scaevola aemula*  
 Fairy Primrose – see *Primula malacoides*  
 Falling Stars – see *Crococsmia aurea*  
 False Aralia – see *Schefflera elegantissima*  
 False Eranthemum – see *Pseuderanthemum carruthersii*  
 False Freesia – see *Anomatheca laxa*  
 False Gardenia – see *Tabernaemontana*



- Atractocarpus; Randia  
 False Plumbago – see *Ceratostigma willmottianum*  
 False Sandalwood – see *Eremophila mitchellii*  
 Fan Dancer – see *Nephrolepis exaltata* 'Fan Dancer'  
 Fan Flower - see *Scaevola*  
 Fan Palm – see *Licuala grandis*; *Licuala ramsayi*  
 Fan Palm, Daintree – see *Licuala ramsayi*  
 Fan Wattle – see *Acacia amblygona*  
*Farugium japonicum* - 2(18-19)  
 Fat Hen – see *Chenopodium album*  
 Fat Pork Tree – see *Clusia rosea*  
 Fava Bean – see *Vicia faba*  
*Feijoa sellowiana* - 1(74)  
 Felt Plant – see *Kalanchoe beharensis*  
 Felted coccid – see *Antonina graminis*  
 Fennel – see *Foeniculum vulgare*  
 Fennel, Florence – see *Foeniculum vulgare* var. *azoricum*  
 Fennel, Sweet – see *Foeniculum vulgare* var. *dulce*  
 Fern Leaved Grevillea – see *Grevillea pteridifolia*  
 Fern Leaved Tamarind – see *Sarcotoechia serrata*  
 Fernleaf Aralia – see *Polyscias cumingiana* 'Aurea'  
 Ferns – 7(13, 66-67); 8(12, 34-37, 52); 22(53)  
 Ferny Phyllanthus – see *Phyllanthus lamprophyllus*  
*Ferocactus* 'Santa Maria' – 8(18)  
 Fertiliser – 4(84-85); 15(49)  
 Festuca – 7(83)  
*Festuca arundinacea* – 7(83)  
*Festuca glauca* – 14(35)  
 Feverfew – see *Tanacetum parthenium*  
*Ficinia nodosa* – 17(36, 38)  
 Ficus - 4(89); 17(46)  
*Ficus bengalensis* – 7(45); 11(54)  
*Ficus benjamina* - 1(32, 70); 3(64); 6(28), 7(44); 26(46, 50)  
*Ficus benjamina* 'Golden King' – 22(33)  
*Ficus binnendijkii* 'Alii' – 7(29)  
*Ficus binnendijkii* 'Amstel Gold' – 22(33)  
*Ficus carica* – 14(22); 23(56-57)  
*Ficus coronata* – 15(60)  
*Ficus fraseri* – 26(46)  
*Ficus hispida* – 15(61)  
*Ficus macrocarpa* 'Panda' – 22(33)  
*Ficus macrophylla* – 11(61)  
*Ficus microcarpa* – 6(31)  
*Ficus microcarpa* 'Hillii' - 1(70)  
*Ficus nitida* 'Panda' – see *Ficus macrocarpa* 'Panda'  
*Ficus obliqua* – 3(84)  
*Ficus opposita* - 2(73); 15(60); 26(46)  
*Ficus racemosa* - 2(74)  
*Ficus religiosa* – 11(54, 58)  
*Ficus rotundifolia* 'Green Island' – 21(74)  
*Ficus rubiginosa* – 11(78)  
*Ficus scobina* - 2(73)  
*Ficus variegata* – 8(53)  
*Ficus virens* – 11(54)  
 Fiery Gum - see *Eucalyptus phoenicea*  
 Fig trees – 7(44); 8(29, 53)  
 Fig, Boombil – see *Ficus hispida*  
 Fig, Creek – see *Ficus coronata*  
 Fig, edible – see *Ficus carica*  
 Fig, Hills Weeping - see *Ficus microcarpa*  
 Fig, Sandpaper – see *Ficus opposita*  
 Fig, Weeping - see *Ficus benjamina*  
 Fiji Fan Palm – see *Pritchardia pacifica*  
 Fiji Feather Palm – see *Veitchia joannis*  
 Fijian Fire Plant/Bush – see *Acalypha wilkesiana*  
 Fine Fescue – see *Festuca*  
 Fine Leaf Tuckeroo - see *Lepiderema pulchella*  
 Fine Leaf Weeping Paper Bark – see *Melaleuca leucadendron*  
 Fine Leaved Clumping Palm – see *Ptychosperma lineare*  
 Finger Lime, Native – see *Citrus australasica*  
 Fire Ant – see *Solenopsis invicta*  
 Fire Cracker Flower – see *Crossandra infundibuliformis*  
 Fire Cracker Plant – see *Cuphea ignea*  
 Fire Lily – *Cyrtanthus mackenii*  
 Firecracker Bush – see *Justicia spicigera*  
 Firecracker Flower – see *Crossandra infundibuliformis*  
 Firecracker Plant - see *Russelia juncea*  
 Firecracker Vine – see *Manettia bicolor*  
 Fireplant – see *Acalypha wilkesiana*  
 Firespike Bush – see *Odontonema strictum*;  
*Odontonema cuspidatum*; *Odontonema callistachyum*  
 Firewheel Tree – see *Stenocarpus sinuatus*  
 Fish – 7(25); 10(62-64); 11(62-65)  
 Fish Strap Fern – see *Microsorium punctatum*  
 Fishbone Water Fern – see *Blechnum gibbum*  
 Fishtail Palm - see *Caryota*  
 Fishtail Palm, Clustered – see *Caryota mitis*  
 Fishtail Palm, Snakeskin – see *Caryota ophiopellis*  
*Fittonia albivenis* – 22(12)  
*Fittonia argyroneura* – see *Fittonia albivenis*  
 Five Seasons Herb – see *Plectranthus amboinicus*  
 Flamboyant Tree - see *Delonix regia*  
 Flame Freesia – see *Freesia laxa*; *Lapeirousia laxa*;  
*Anomatheca cruenta*  
 Flame of the Forest – see *Mucuna novoguineensis*  
 Flame Thrower – see *Chambeyronia macrocarpa*  
 Flame Tree – see *Brachychiton acerifolium*  
 Flame Vine – see *Pyrostegia venusta*; *Combretum coccineum*  
 Flame Vine, Mexican – see *Pseudogynoxis chenopodioides*  
 Flame Violet – see *Episcia cupreata* 'Acajou'  
 Flame Violet, Lilac – see *Episcia x wilsonii* 'Pinkiscia'  
 Flamethrower Palm – see *Chambeyronia macrocarpa*  
 Flaming Beauty – see *Carphalea kirondron*  
 Flaming Katie – see *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*  
 Flamingo Feather – see *Celosia spicata*  
 Flamingo Flower – see *Anthurium andraeanum*;  
*Justicia carnea*  
 Flannel Flower - see *Actinotus helianthi*  
 Flax Bush – see *Reinwardtia indica*  
 Flax Lily – see *Dianella revoluta*  
 Flax Lily, White Border – see *Dianella ensifolia* 'Marginata'  
 Flax, New Zealand – see *Phormium*  
*Flindersia australis* – 5(51); 7(37); 11(78)  
*Flindersia brayleyana* – 7(37); 23(36)  
*Flindersia iffaiana* – 7(37)  
 Floating Club-rush – see *Isolepis fluitans*  
 Flocculation, soil – 16(52)  
 Flood – 22(14, 15)  
 Flooded Gum – see *Eucalyptus grandis*  
 Flora's Paintbrush – see *Emilia sonchifolia* var. *javanica*  
 Florence Fennel – see *Foeniculum vulgare* var. *azoricum*  
 Florida Arrowroot – see *Zamia integrifolia*  
 Floss Flower – see *Ageratum houstonianum*  
 Flour Dust Plant – see *Kalanchoe pumila*  
 Flowering Gum – see *Corymbia* 'Summer Red'

- Flowering May Bush – see *Spiraea japonica* 'Gold Mound'
- Flowering Pandan – see *Freycinetia scandens*
- Flowering Peach – see Prunus
- Flowering Sage – see Salvia
- Flowering Tobacco – see *Nicotiana alata*
- Flue dust – 15(49)
- Flueggea virosa* - 2(73)
- Foeniculum vulgare* var. *azoricum* (Florence fennel) – 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(67, 68); 26(70)
- Foeniculum vulgare* var. *dulce* – 18(66)
- Footprint – 12(81)
- Forest Lobelia – see *Lobelia trigonocaulis*
- Forest Oak – see *Allocasuarina torulosa*
- Forest Violet – see *Lobelia membranacea*
- Forget-me-not, Chinese – see *Cynoglossum amabile*
- Forma – 21(41)
- Formosa Lily – see *Lilium formosanum*
- Fortunella hindsii* – 21(59)
- Fortunella japonica* – 21(58)
- Fortunella margarita* – 21(58)
- Fortunella polyandra* – 21(59)
- Fortunella x crassifolia* – 21(58)
- Fortunella x obovata* – 21(59)
- Fosterella elata* – 17(74)
- Fosterella spectabilis* – 17(74)
- Fountain Bush – see *Russelia juncea*
- Fountain Grass - see *Russelia*
- Four O'Clock – see *Mirabilis jalapa*
- Fox Nut – see *Eurale ferox*
- Foxtail Palm - see *Wodyetia bifurcata*
- Fragaria vesca* – 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)
- Fragrant Passionflower – *Passiflora phoenicea*
- Fragrant Telosma – see *Telosma cordata*
- Frames – 21(54)
- Frangipani - see *Plumeria*
- Frangipani seeds – 6(91)
- Frangipani, Bridal Bouquet – see *Plumeria pudica*
- Frangipani, Climbing – see *Chonemorpha fragrans*
- Frangipani, Native – see *Hymenosporum flavum*
- Frangipani, Singapore White – see *Plumeria obtusa*
- Fraser Island Creeper – see *Tecomanthe hillii*
- Freesia – 3(90); 19(23)
- Freesia alba* – 19(24); 20(21)
- Freesia grandiflora* – 19(24)
- Freesia laxa* – 19(24)
- Freesia, False – see *Anomatheca laxa*
- Freesia, Flame – see *Freesia laxa*; *Lapeirousia laxa*; *Anomatheca cruenta*
- French Bean – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Phaseolus vulgaris*
- French Dandelion – see *Taraxacum officinale*
- French Kiss – see *Costus woodsonii*
- French Lavender – see *Lavandula dentata*
- French Marigold – see *Tagetes patula*
- French Sorrel – see *Rumex scutatus*
- Freshwater Mangrove – see *Barringtonia acutangula*
- Freycinetia marginata* – 17(12)
- Freycinetia scandens* – 15(34)
- Fried Egg Tree – see *Gordonia axillaris*; *Polyspora axillaris*
- Friends of Gardens – 25(30-31)
- Friendship Plant – see *Pilea involucrata*
- Fringe Flower – see *Loropetalum chinense*
- Fringed Wattle – see *Acacia fimbriata*
- Frog's Mouth – see *Philydrum lanuginosum*
- Frogs – 7(70); 21(48-51); 22(52-55)
- Frost – 24(20-21)
- Fruit feature articles –
- Abiu – 6(80-81)
  - Acerola - 7(76-77); 13(84)
  - Avocado – 1(84); 4(81)
  - Bananas – 1(84); 3(79); 20(57)
  - Black Sapote – 9(80-83)
  - Brazilian Cherry – 15(57)
  - Bunya Nuts – 11(66-69)
  - Calamondins and Cumquats – 21(58-59)
  - Camu Camu – 15(58)
  - Cape Gooseberry – 14(57)
  - Cedar Bay Cherry – 15(58)
  - Ceylon Hill Gooseberry – 13(87)
  - Citrus – 20(57)
  - Custard Apple – 17(56-59)
  - Davidson's Plum – 1(83); 9(64-65)
  - Dragon Fruit – 4(80)
  - Figs – 23(56-57)
  - Ground Cherry -14(58)
  - Grumichama – 13(86)
  - Guavas – 14(57); 16(60-61)
  - Icecream Bean – 1(82)
  - Jaboticaba – 13(85)
  - Longans – 25(58-59)
  - Loquat – 22(60-61)
  - Low Chill Stonefruit – 24(56-58)
  - Lychees – 25(58-59)
  - Mangoes – 3(78)
  - Midyim – 20(58-59)
  - Miracle fruit – 13(87)
  - Mulberries – 26(64-67)
  - Native Limes – 12(72-73)
  - Native Tamarinds – 13(70-71)
  - Panama Berry – 14(59)
  - Passionfruit – 5 (81)
  - Pawpaw – 3(80)
  - Pineapple – 4(81); 20(57)
  - Pitomba – 15(56)
  - Rambutans – 25(58-59)
  - Raspberries – 14(58)
  - Riberry – 11(70-71)
  - Rio Grande Cherry – 15(57)
  - Rumberry – 15(59)
  - Sandpaper Figs – 15(60-61)
  - Sapodilla – 12(86-87)
  - Snack Foods – 13(84-86); 14(56-59); 15 (56-60)
  - Space saving with fruit – 11(84-85); 19(58-59)
  - Star Apple – 8(82-83)
  - Starting with common fruits – 20(56-57)
  - Strawberries – 2(82-83)
  - Tamarillo – 24(54-55)
  - Tamarind – 5 (80); 23(58)
  - Tangelos – 25(6-57)
  - Tropic Cherry – 14(57)
  - Wampee/Wampi – 1(83); 18(58-59)
  - White Sapote – 10(78-81)
- Fruit fly—2(68); 14(49)
- Fruit Salad Plant - see *Monstera deliciosa*
- Fruit spotting bug – 4(64); 7(77)
- Fruiting plants – 6(80-81)
- Fuchsia, Holly-leaf – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*
- Fukien Tea Plant – see *Carmona retusa*

Fungicides –

- Home remedies – 16(40)

Fungus – 7(91)

Fungus gnat – 4(87)

*Furcraea foetida* 'Mediopicta' - 2(45); 10(25-26); 11(28); 18(34); 25(36)

*Furcraea gigantea* 'Striata' - see *Furcraea foetida* 'Mediopicta'

Fuschia, Holly-leaf – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*

**-G-**

*Gahnia sieberiana* – 8(33); 17(36)

Gai Lan (vegetable) – see – see *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*

Gaillardia – 12(10, 14)

*Gaillardia pulchella* – 15(70)

*Gaillardia x grandiflora* - 16(16, 70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)

Galactic Warrior – see *Neophytum* 'Galactic Warrior'

Galangal – 4(10); see *Alpinia galanga*

Galangal, Greater – see *Alpinia galanga*

Galangal, Thai – see *Alpinia galanga*

*Galphimia glauca* – 11(28); 14(73); 17(71, 72)

*Gambusia affinis* – 11(63)

Garden rooms - 1(14-19)

Garden Zinnia – see *Zinnia elegans*

Gardener's Garters – see *Phalaris arundinacea*

Gardenia – 4(15, 48); 9(7); 11(83); 23(36, 37)

*Gardenia augusta* - 1(10)

Gardenia Bush, Scented– see *Larsenaikia ochreatea*

*Gardenia carinata* – see *Gardenia coronaria*

*Gardenia coronaria* – 23(37)

*Gardenia florida* – see *Gardenia jasminoides* 'Florida'

*Gardenia fucata* – 10(31)

*Gardenia jasminoides* – 4(55); 11(83); 14(95); 23(49)

*Gardenia jasminoides* 'Aimee Yoshiba' – 4(55)

*Gardenia jasminoides* 'Florida' – 4(55); 14(12); 19(40)

*Gardenia jasminoides* 'Four Seasons' – 4(55)

*Gardenia jasminoides* 'Galee's White' - 4(55)

*Gardenia jasminoides* 'Golden Magic' – 4(55)

*Gardenia jasminoides* 'Grandiflora Star' – 4(55)

*Gardenia jasminoides* 'Magnifica' – 4(55)

*Gardenia jasminoides* 'Professor Pucci' – 4(55)

*Gardenia jasminoides* 'Radicans' – 4(55); 12(18, 70)

*Gardenia jasminoides* 'Veitchii' – 4(55)

*Gardenia ochreatea* – see *Larsenaikia ochreatea*

*Gardenia scabrella* – 17(12)

*Gardenia* sp. 'Glennie River' – 10(48); 17(12)

*Gardenia taitensis* – 14(89, 95)

*Gardenia tannensis* – 14(89)

*Gardenia thunbergia* – 12(47); 14(25, 94)

Gardenia Tree, White – see *Gardenia thunbergia*

*Gardenia volkensii* subsp. *spatulifolia* – 14(94)

Gardenia, African Tree – see *Euclinia longiflora*

Gardenia, Brown – see *Atractocarpus fitzalanii*

Gardenia, Glennie River – see *Gardenia* sp. 'Glennie River'

Gardenia, Narrow Leaf – see *Atractocarpus chartaceus*

Gardenia, Native – see *Atractocarpus*; also see

*Gardenia scabrella*

Gardenia, Orange – see *Gardenia coronaria*

Garland Lily, Yellow – see *Calostemma luteum*

Garlic - see *Allium sativum*

Garlic Chives – see *Allium tuberosum*

Garlic Vine – *Mansoa alliacea*, *Pseudocalymma*

*alliaceum*

Garlic, Elephant – see *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *ampeloprasum*

Garlic, Russian – see *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *ampeloprasum*

Garlic, Society – see *Tulbaghia violacea*

Garlic, Sweet – see *Tulbaghia simmleri*; *Tulbaghia fragrans*

Gaura – 12(10)

*Gaura lindheimeri* – 10(48, 52); 14(73); 17(73)

Gazania - 1(73); 8(67)

*Gazania rigens* – 10(48); 16(73); 17(73); 26(68, 69)

*Gazania rigens* var. *leucolaena* – 8(68)

Gazebos – 10(9-11)

Geebung, Wallum – see *Persoonia virgata*

Geese (bird) – 19(62)

Geiger Tree – see *Cordia sebestena*

Geijera – 17(46)

*Geijera parviflora* – 14(38); 16(14, 15, 18)

*Geijera salicifolia* – 11(78)

Geissois – 17(46)

*Geitonoplesium cymosum* – 20(88); 22(54); 23(60-61)

*Gelsemium sempervirens* – 17(21)

Genius loci – 11(60)

*Geodorum densiflorum* – 14(81)

*Geodorum neocaledonisum* – see *Geodorum densiflorum*

*Geodorum pictum* – see *Geodorum densiflorum*

*Geogenanthus undatus* – 9(33, 36)

Geranium – 6(57); 12(14); 20(23)

Geranium – see Geranium; Pelargonium

Geranium, Apple – see *Pelargonium odoratissimum*

Geranium, Peppermint – see *Pelargonium tomentosum*

Gerbera – 23(66)

*Gerbera jamesonii* – 15(73); 16(73); 22(37)

Gherkin, Mexican – see *Melothria scabra*

Gherkin, West Indian – see *Cucumis anguria*

Ghost Bamboo – see *Dendrocalamus minor amoenus*

Giant Aloe – see *Aloe barberae*

Giant Burmese Honeysuckle – see *Lonicera*

*hildebrandiana*

Giant Bromeliad – see *Alcantarea imperialis* 'Rubra'

Giant Dragon Tree – 6(11)

Giant Fan Palm – see *Licuala elegans*

Giant King Fern – see *Angiopteris evecta*

Giant Lau Lau – see *Syzygium megacarpum*

Giant Paper Bark – see *Melaleuca leucadendron*

Giant Pinwheel Tree – see *Tabernaemontana pachysiphon*

Giant Potato Creeper – see *Solanum wendlandii*

Giant Potato Vine – see *Solanum wendlandii*

Giant Purple Grass – see *Pennisetum macrostachys* 'Atropurpureum'

Giant Sage – see *Brillantaisia subulugrica*

Giant Stinging Trees – see *Dendrocnide excelsa*

Giant Swamp Taro – see *Cyrtosperma merkusii*

Giant Yucca – see *Yucca elephantipes*

Gidneywallum – see *Podocarpus elatus*

*Gigantochloa heterostachya* – 6(65); renamed

*Bambusa heterostachya*

*Gigantochloa heterostachya* 'Malay Dwarf Variegated'

– 12(68); renamed *Bambusa heterostachya*

'Variegated'

*Gigantochloa luteostriata* - 3(16)

Ginger Bush – see *Tetradenia riparia*

Ginger Lily – see *Hedychium*

Ginger, Edible – see *Zingiber officinale*

- Gingers - see *Alpinia*; *Amomum*; *Boesenbergia*;  
*Burbridgea*; *Calathea*; *Calokaempferia*; *Cheilocostus*;  
*Cornukaempferia*; *Costus*; *Curcuma*; *Dichorisandra*;  
*Dimerocostus*; *Elettaria*; *Etingera*; *Globba*;  
*Hedychium*; *Heliconia*; *Hemiorchis*; *Kaempferia*;  
*Monocostus*; *Ravenala*; *Riedelia*; *Siphonochilus*;  
*Strelitzia*; *Stromanthe*; *Tapeinochilos*; *Zingiber*
- Gingers (generic) – 5(89, 90); 22(22-27)
- Ginkgo biloba* - 1(61); 6(60); 11(61); 18(17, 18); 19(26)
- Ginkgo – 4(48)
- Ginseng, Leaf – see *Talinum triangulare*
- Gladiolus* – 19(23); 20(31)
- Gladiolus callianthus* – see *Gladiolus murielae*
- Gladiolus murielae* – 19(23)
- Glasshouse Mountains Hop Bush – see *Dodonaea rupicola*
- Glechoma hederacea* – 25(7)
- Gliricidia sepium* – 11(83)
- Globba – 4(91); 8(45); 16(70); 17(69); 22(26)
- Globba winitii* – 8(45); 23(18)
- Globba winitii* 'Thai Beauty Pink' – 22(25)
- Globe Amaranth – see *Gomphrena globosa*
- Globe Artichoke – see *Cynara scolymus*
- Glochidion ferdinandi* - 2(17)
- Gloriosa superba* 'Rothschildiana' – 19(24)
- Glorisoum – see *Philodendron gloriosum*
- Glory Lilies – see *Gloriosa superba* 'Rothschildiana'
- Glorybush – see *Tibouchina urvilleana*
- Glory-bush, Large-leaved – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*
- Glossy Laurel – see *Cryptocarya laevigata*
- Glossy Phyllanthus – see *Phyllanthus lamprophyllus*
- Gmelina hystix* – 4(11)
- Gmelina leichhardtii* – 11(54, 56)
- Gmelina philippensis* – 11(28)
- Gold Clusters – see *Lysimachia congestiflora* 'Gold Clusters'
- Gold Dust Croton – see *Codiaeum variegatum* 'Gold Dust'
- Gold fish – see *Carassius auratus*
- Gold Moss Sedum – see *Sedum mexicanum* 'Gold Mound'
- Gold Mound Sedum - see *Sedum mexicanum* 'Gold Mound'
- Gold Shower – see *Galphimia glauca*
- Gold Shrimp Plant – see *Justicia brandegeana* 'Yellow Queen'
- Golden Abelia – see *Abelia x grandiflora* 'Francis Mason'
- Golden Ant (insect) – see *Iridomyrmex cordatus*
- Golden Baby's Tears – see *Soleirolia soleirolii* 'Gold Pool'
- Golden Barrel Cactus – see *Echinocactus grusonii*
- Golden Bear's Breeches - see *Acanthus mollis* 'Hollard's Gold'
- Golden Beard Grass - see *Chrysopogon fallax*
- Golden Bouquet – see *Deplanchea tetraphylla*
- Golden Candle Bush – see *Pachystachys lutea*
- Golden Cane Palm - see *Dypsis lutescens*
- Golden Caricature Plant – see *Graptophyllum pictum* 'Aureum'
- Golden Chain Tree – see *Lophanthera lactescens*
- Golden Chalice Vine - see *Solandra maxima*
- Golden Chalice Vine, Variegated - see *Solandra maxima* 'Variegata'
- Golden Climbing Cactus – see *Pereskia aculeata* 'Godseffiana'
- Golden Clubmoss – see *Salaginella kraussiana* 'Aurea'
- Golden Cocoyam – see *Xanthosoma mafaffa* 'Lemon Zinger'
- Golden Cosmos – see *Cosmos sulphureus*
- Golden Daimyo Oak – see *Quercus dentata aurea*
- Golden Dinnerplate Aralia – see *Polyscias pinnata* 'Golden Dinnerplate'
- Golden Dracaena – see *Dracaena fragrans* 'Aurea'
- Golden Fern-leaf Aralia – see *Polyscias cumingiana* 'Aurea'
- Golden Fern-leaf Panax – see *Polyscias cumingiana* 'Aurea'
- Golden Feverfew – see *Tanacetum parthenium* 'Aureum'
- Golden foliaged plants – 22(28-33)
- Golden Gem – see *Homalomena* 'Golden Gem'; *Melaleuca bracteata* 'Golden Gem'
- Golden Glow – see *Rudbeckia laciniata* 'Hortensia'
- Golden Goosefoot – see *Syngonium podophyllum* 'Golden'
- Golden Heart Leaf Philodendron – see *Philodendron heberaceum* var. *oxycardium* 'Aureum'
- Golden Heliotrope – see *Heliotropium arborescens* 'Aureum'
- Golden Hop Vine – see *Humulus lupulus* 'Aureus'
- Golden Jacob's Ladder Plant – see *Euphorbia tithymaloides* 'White Peacock'
- Golden Jade Plant – *Crassula ovata* 'Hummel's Sunset'; *Portulacaria afra* 'Aurea'
- Golden Japanese Sedum – see *Sedum makinoi* 'Ogon'
- Golden Lucky Cane – see *Dracaena aubryana* 'Lucky Gold'
- Golden Lycoris – see *Lycoris aurea*
- Golden Mexican Heather – see *Cuphea mexicana* 'Lemon Squash'
- Golden Orchid – see *Durabaculum undulatum*
- Golden Oregano – see *Origanum vulgare* 'Aureum'
- Golden Oyster Plant – see *Acanthus mollis* 'Hollard's Gold'
- Golden Paper Daisy – see *Xerochrysum bracteatum*
- Golden Penda – see *Xanthostemon chrysanthus*
- Golden Peperomia – see *Peperomia acuminata* 'Aurea'
- Golden Phaleria – see *Phaleria clerodendron* 'Golden'
- Golden Plume - see *Justicia aurea*; *Schaueria flavicoma*
- Golden Poinciana – see *Delonix regia* 'Flavida'
- Golden Pothos – see *Epipremnum aureum* 'Golden Queen'
- Golden Privet – see *Ligustrum sinense* 'Lemon & Lime'
- Golden Pseuderanthemum – see *Pseuderanthemum carruthersii* 'Reticulatum'
- Golden Rod – see *Solidago*
- Golden Sabre Fig – see *Ficus binnendijkii* 'Amstel Gold'
- Golden Shower Tree – see *Cassia fistula*
- Golden Snake Plant – see *Sansevieria trifasciata* 'Laurentii'
- Golden Spider Lily – see *Lycoris aurea*
- Golden Stonecrop – see *Sedum mexicanum* 'Gold Mound'
- Golden Sun Jewell – see *Portulaca grandiflora* 'Golden'
- Golden Swamp Lily – see *Crinum xanthophyllum*
- Golden Tabebuia – see *Tabebuia chrysantha*; *Handroanthus chrysanthus* subsp. *chrysanthus*
- Golden Tea Tree – see *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 'Golden'
- Golden Torch – see *Heliconia aristeguilta* 'Golden'

- Torch'
- Golden Trumpet Vine – see *Allamanda cathartica*
- Golden Xanadu – see *Philodendron* 'Golden Xanadu'
- Goldfish Plant – see *Nematanthus glabra*
- Gomphocarpus fruticosus* – 21(18)
- Gomphocarpus physocarpus* – 21(18)
- Gompholobium virgatum* – 6(77)
- Gomphrenia globosa* – 16(67, 70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)
- Goodenia – 16(70); 17(69)
- Goodenia grandiflora* – 11(28)
- Goodenia ovata* – 17(77); 24(34)
- Goodyera discolor* – see *Haemaria discolor*
- Gooseberry, Barbados – see *Pereskia aculeata*
- Gooseberry, Cape – see *Physalis peruviana*
- Gooseberry, Ceylon Hill – see *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*
- Goosegrass – see *Eleusine indica*
- Gordonia axillaris* – 15(73); also see *Polyspora axillaris*
- Gorge Pennyroyal – see *Mentha grandiflora*
- Gossia acmenoides* – 8(33)
- Gossia hillii* – 24(28)
- Gossia inophloia* 'Blushing Beauty' – 10(72-73); 12(54)
- Gossia* spp. – 19(12); 24(29)
- Gossypium sturtianum* – 16(24)
- Gotu Kola – see *Centella asiatica*
- Gourd, Apple – see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*
- Gourd, Bitter – see *Momordica charantia*
- Gourd, Indian – see *Citrullus marmelon* var. *fastulosum*; *Praecitrullus fistulosus*
- Gourd, Snake – see *Trichosanthes anguina*; *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*
- Gourd, Wild Bottle – see *Lagenaria siceraria*
- Gracilis – see *Bambusa textilis*
- Grafting – 7(84-87); 9(86-89)
- Granadilla Roja – see *Passiflora coccinea*
- Granny's Bonnet – see *Angelonia angustifolia*
- Granny's Bonnet – see *Aquilegia*
- Grape Ivy – see *Cissus rhombifolia*
- Grape Vine – see *Cissus alata* 'Ellen Danica'
- Grape, Ornamental – see *Vitis coignetiae*
- Grapes – 4(89)
- Grapes – see *Vitis vinifera*
- Graptophyllum* 'Emu Creek' – 7(11)
- Graptophyllum excelsum* – 11(78); 12(69); 17(12); 18(70); 19(42)
- Graptophyllum ilicifolium* - 2(58); 12(35, 63); 16(23); 17(34, 35); 19(12); 23(36); 26(46)
- Graptophyllum pictum* – 14(73); 24(32)
- Graptophyllum pictum* 'Aureum' – 22(33)
- Graptophyllum pictum* 'Phuket' – 9(33, 36)
- Graptophyllum pictum* cultivars – 9(36); 12(63, 67); 22(37)
- Graptophyllum spinigerum* – 17(35, 47)
- Grass Tree - see *Xanthorrhoea*
- Grass Tree, Forest – see *Xanthorrhoea johnsonii*
- Grass Tree, Johnson's – see *Xanthorrhoea johnsonii*
- Grass Tree, Wallum – see *Xanthorrhoea fulva*
- Grasses, ornamental – 25(34-39)
- Grasshoppers – 18(64)
- Greater Yam – see *Dioscorea alata*
- Green Aralia – see *Osmoxylon lineare*
- Green Bean – see *Phaseolus vulgaris*
- Green Couch – see *Cynodon dactylon*
- Green Island Fig – see *Ficus rotundifolia* 'Green Island'
- Green Kamala – see *Mallotus claoxyloides*
- Green manure – 13(76)
- Green tree frog – see *Litoria caerulea*
- Grevillea* - 1(77); 4(6, 15); 7(9, 10, 62, 73); 8(32, 88); 9(86-89); 11(10); 12(64); 13(10)
- Grevillea* 'Billy Bonkers' – 9(87)
- Grevillea* 'Coconut Ice' – 5(69)
- Grevillea* 'Cooroora Cascade' – 3(55); 17(12)
- Grevillea* 'Elegance' – 9(87)
- Grevillea* 'Golden Lyre' – 12(61); 17(13)
- Grevillea* 'Honey Gem' – 5(69); 15(73)
- Grevillea* 'Ivory Whip' – 7(12)
- Grevillea* 'John Evans' – 21(42, 46)
- Grevillea* 'Lollypops' – 8(59)
- Grevillea* 'Ned Kelly' – 5(69)
- Grevillea* 'Poorinda Royal Mantle' - 1(73)
- Grevillea* 'Robyn Gordon' – 3(72)
- Grevillea* 'Superb' – 5(69)
- Grevillea agrifolia* – 7(10, 13)
- Grevillea alpina* – 13(54)
- Grevillea angulata* - 2(72, 74)
- Grevillea aurea* – 9(86)
- Grevillea baileyana* – 14(25); 16(25)
- Grevillea banksii* – 17(13)
- Grevillea baueri* – 21(46)
- Grevillea bipinnatifida* – 7(10)
- Grevillea bronwenae* – 7(10)
- Grevillea decora* – 7(10)
- Grevillea decurrens* - 2(72); 7(10)
- Grevillea dryandri* - 2(72)
- Grevillea formosa* 'Mt Brockman' – 8(67); 20(42, 44); 26(46)
- Grevillea georgeana* – 7(10); 9(87)
- Grevillea heliosperma* – 7(9, 10)
- Grevillea hillianiana* – 16(25)
- Grevillea intricata* – 9(87, 89)
- Grevillea johnstonii* – 9(87)
- Grevillea juniperina* – 7(10)
- Grevillea lanigera* - 1(73), 8(56)
- Grevillea longistyla* – 9(87)
- Grevillea paradoxa* – 7(10-11)
- Grevillea preisii* – 7(10)
- Grevillea pteridifolia* - 2(72); 9(57); 16(42); 26(46)
- Grevillea refracta* - 2(72)
- Grevillea robusta* – 7(11); 9(87); 16(72); 20(72)
- Grevillea rosmarinifolia* 'Nana' – 21(46)
- Grevillea rosmarinifolia* 'Scarlet Sprite' – 8(33)
- Grevillea sericea* x *speciosa* 'Little Miss Muffet' – 13(54, 58)
- Grevillea speciosa* – 7(10)
- Grewia caffra* – 4(7)
- Grewia occidentalis* – 10(67), 11(35); 19(42, 43)
- Grey Mother-in-law's Tongue – see *Sansevieria*
- Grey Rulingia – see *Rulingia salviifolia*
- Grey Rush – see *Lepironia articulata*
- Grey water – 4(13-15); 7(65); 12(82); 13(64)
- Greystar Prayer Plant – see *Ctenanthe setosa* 'Greystar'
- Gristle Fern – see *Blechnum cartilagineum*
- Ground Cherry – see *Physalis pruinosa*
- Ground Orchid – see *Spathoglottis plicata*
- Grumichama – see *Eugenia brasiliensis*
- Guada Bean – see *Trichosanthes anguina*; *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*
- Guava – see *Psidium*
- Guava, Native – see *Eupomatia laurina*
- Guava, Strawberry – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum*
- Guava, Tropical – see *Psidium guajava*

- Guava, Yellow Cherry – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum*; *Psidium littorale* var. *littorale*
- Gubinge – 8(78)
- Guild – 16(54)
- Guinea Flower - see *Hibbertia*
- Guinea Fowl (bird) – 18(63)
- Gulubia – see *Gulubia costata*
- Gulubia costata* – 6(31)
- Gum Palm – see *Dioon spinulosum*
- Gum Vine – see *Aphanopetalum resinsum*
- Gums – 7(9)
- Guppies – see *Poecilia reticulata*
- Gustavia augusta* – 8(43)
- Guzmania - 1(25); 7(27); 14(20); 17(69)
- Guzmania* 'Delores' – 8(74); 10(66)
- Guzmania* 'Fools Gold' – 8(74)
- Guzmania* 'Georga' – 8(74)
- Guzmania* 'Gisela' – 8(74)
- Guzmania* 'Marina' – 8(74)
- Guzmania* 'Olive' – 8(38)
- Guzmania* 'Super Puna Gold' – 8(74)
- Guzmania* 'Symphony Encore' – 8(74); 10(67)
- Guzmania* cultivars – 7(29)
- Guzmania lingulata* - 1(26)
- Guzmania lingulata minor* – 8(74-75)
- Guzmania sanguinea tricolor* – 8(74)
- Guzmania witmackii* - 1(26)
- Gynea Lily – see *Doryanthes excelsa*
- Gymnocalycium saglionis* – 5(38)
- Gymnosperms – 19(26- 27)
- Gymnostoma australianum* – 4(22); 6(29); 20(42, 47); 21(30-31)
- Gympie Lime – see *Citrus australis*
- Gynura crepioides* – see *Crassocephalum sarcobasis*
- Gypsum, soil additive – 3(88); 13(77); 15(49); 16(52); 22(15)
- H-**
- Habranthus - 1(12); 4(35); 15(68); 19(24)
- Habranthus brachyandrus* – 4(35)
- Habranthus robustus* – 4(35)
- Habranthus roseus* – 4(35)
- Haemanthus – 23(18)
- Haemanthus albiflos* – 14(25); 15(75); 19(24); 23(18)
- Haemanthus natalensis* – see *Scadoxus puniceus*
- Haemaria discolor* – 5(46)
- Haemodorum coccineum* – 17(36)
- Hairpin Banksia – see *Banksia spinulosa* var. *collina*
- Hairy Bush Pea – see *Pultenaea villosa*
- Hairy Melon – 14(71); 16(69); also see *Benincasa hispida*
- Hairy Psychotria – see *Psychotria loniceroides*
- Hairy Speargrass – see *Austrostipa densiflora*
- Hakea – 4(15); 8(88); 17(46)
- Hakea petiolaris* – 16(21)
- Half Flower – see *Scaevola*
- Hamamelis – 13(34)
- Hammerhead Frangipani – see *Plumeria pudica*
- Handkerchief Tree - see *Amherstia*, *Brownea*, *Maniltoa*, *Browneopsis*, *Baikiaea*, *Cynometra*, *Elizabetha*, *Humboldtia*, *Saraca*
- Handroanthus chrysanthus* subsp. *chrysanthus* – 20(72); 21(42)
- Handroanthus impetiginosus* – 20(72)
- Hanging Heliconia – see *Heliconia rostrata*
- Hanging Lobster Claw – see *Heliconia rostrata*
- Happy Plant – see *Dracaena fragrans*
- Hard Fescue – see *Festuca*
- Hardenbergia violacea* – 3(70); 5(69); 16(24, 25); 17(19, 21)
- Hardy Gristle Fern – see *Blechnum cartilagineum*
- Harpullia frutescens* – 5(17)
- Harpullia pendula* – 11(78); 12(75); 16(9)
- Harvest – 21(21)
- Hatiora salicornioides* – 18(84)
- Havana Cigar Plant - see *Calathea lutea*
- Hawaiian Fan – see *Pritchardia hillebrandii*, *Pritchardia pacifica*
- Hawaiian Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus rosa sinensis*
- Hawaiian Woodrose – see *Ipomoea tuberosa*
- Hawkinsara – 14(30)
- Haworthia attenuata* – 10(42)
- Haworthia attenuata caespitosa* – 8(18)
- Headache Vine – *Clematis glycinoides*
- Heart of Fire – see *Bromelia balansae*
- Heart of Flame – see *Bromelia balansae*
- Hectia - 2(14)
- Hedge Jasmine – see *Jasminum multiflorum*
- Hedge Saltbush – see *Rhagodia spinescens*
- Hedges – 12(66-71)
- Hedychium – 4(91); 16(70); 17(69); 19(23); 21(66); 22(26); 23(18)
- Hedychium coccineum* - 1(46)
- Hedychium coronarium* - 1(46); 11(83); 14(25); 21(65); 22(26)
- Hedychium flavescens* – 22(26)
- Hedychium gardnerianum* - 1(46); 14(38, 43); 22(26)
- Hedychium greenii* – 22(26)
- Heliamphora – 23(29)
- Helianthus annuus* – 17(68); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74)
- Helianthus tuberosus* – 9(79); 11(82); 14(53); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 24(23)
- Helichrysum angustifolium* – see *Helichrysum italicum*
- Helichrysum annuus* – 11(83); should be *Helianthus annuus*
- Helichrysum apiculatum* - see *Chrysocephalum ramosissimum*; *Chrysocephalum apiculatum*
- Helichrysum bracteatum* – 15(70)
- Helichrysum italicum* – 12(14); 14(38, 39, 40)
- Helichrysum petiolare* – 8(67-68); 17(31, 32)
- Heliconia - 1(34); 2(18); 4(91); 5(16, 90); 6(50); 6(66-69); 8(10, 63); 10(31, 48); 12(64); 13(17); 16(40, 70); 17(69); 18(31); 21(66, 70); 23(18); 24(12-19)
- Heliconia* 'Hot Rio Nights' – 4(28); 5(55); 6(69); 18(42)
- Heliconia* 'Nappi' – 4(28)
- Heliconia* 'Nickeriensis' – 14(73)
- Heliconia* 'Rubra' – 12(54)
- Heliconia* 'Sexy Pink' - 2(10); 10(67)
- Heliconia angusta* – 24(15)
- Heliconia angusta* 'Red Christmas' – 6(68); 10(48, 51); 14(12, 13, 20, 21); 24(19); *Heliconia angusta* 'Red Holiday'
- Heliconia angusta* 'Red Holiday' – 23(18); 24(15, 19)
- Heliconia angusta* 'Yellow Christmas' – 6(68); 14(21, 23)
- Heliconia aristeguilta* 'Golden Torch' – 13(16); 14(73); 17(73)
- Heliconia aurantiaca* – 24(15)
- Heliconia bihai* – 14(20, 21); 24(15, 19); 26(29)
- Heliconia bihai* 'Arawak' – 24(19)
- Heliconia bihai* 'Lobster Claw Two' – 16(42, 44)
- Heliconia bihai* 'Lobster Claw' - 6(69)

- Heliconia bihai* 'Manoa Sunrise' – 24(19); sometimes mislabeled as *Heliconia bihai* 'Arawak'
- Heliconia bihai* x *caribaea* 'Black Cherry' – 24(18, 19)
- Heliconia bihai* x *caribaea* 'Hot Rio Nites' – 24(15, 19)
- Heliconia bihai* x *caribaea* 'Jacquini' – 25(15)
- Heliconia bihai* x *caribaea* 'Kawauchi' – 6(69); 24(19); 24(18)
- Heliconia bihai* x *caribaea* 'Richmond Red' – 6(69)
- Heliconia bihai* x *spathocircinata* 'Cinnamon Twist' – 24(19)
- Heliconia bourgaeana* – 6(69)
- Heliconia caribaea* – 14(20, 21); 24(15)
- Heliconia chartacea* – 24(15)
- Heliconia chartacea* 'Sexy Pink' – 24(15)
- Heliconia collinsiana* – 6(69); 24(15, 18); 25(14)
- Heliconia densiflora* – 24(16)
- Heliconia densiflora* 'Fire Flash' – 24(19)
- Heliconia indica* – 24(16)
- Heliconia indica* 'Rubra' – 23(36, 38); 24(16); also see *Heliconia indica* 'Spectabilis'
- Heliconia indica* 'Spectabilis' – 24(16)
- Heliconia indica* 'Striata' – 24(16)
- Heliconia irrasa* subsp. *irrasa* – 18(42, 46)
- Heliconia latispatha* – 24(16)
- Heliconia lingulata* – 24(16)
- Heliconia lingulata* 'Fan' – 24(19)
- Heliconia lingulata* 'Red Tip Fan' – 24(19)
- Heliconia longiflora* – 24(16)
- Heliconia longissima* – 24(16)
- Heliconia marginata* – 14(73)
- Heliconia marginata* – 24(16)
- Heliconia marginata* x *bihai* 'Rauliniana' – 24(19)
- Heliconia mariae* x *Heliconia pogonantha holerythra* 'Bushmaster' – 24(17, 19)
- Heliconia mariae* x *Heliconia pogonantha holerythra* 'Dinosaur' – 24(17, 19)
- Heliconia mathiasiae* – 24(16)
- Heliconia mathiasiae* 'Mildred' – 24(16, 19)
- Heliconia metallica* – 24(17, 18, 19)
- Heliconia nutans* – 24(17, 19)
- Heliconia orthotricha* – 13(54); 24(17)
- Heliconia orthotricha* 'Eden Pink' – 24(19)
- Heliconia orthotricha* 'Garden of Eden' – 24(18, 19)
- Heliconia pendula* – 6(68); 24(17)
- Heliconia pendula* 'Bright Red' – 24(19)
- Heliconia pendula* 'Red Waxy' – 24(14, 19)
- Heliconia pogonantha* – 6(69); 24(17, 19)
- Heliconia pseudoaemygdiana* – 24(19)
- Heliconia psittacorum* – 6(24); 14(73, 80); 17(73); 24(18); 26(29)
- Heliconia psittacorum* 'Blush' – 24(19)
- Heliconia psittacorum* 'Frosty Orange' – 24(18, 19)
- Heliconia psittacorum* 'Halloween' – 3(16)
- Heliconia psittacorum* 'Lady Di' – 24(12)
- Heliconia psittacorum* 'Sassy' – 10(31)
- Heliconia psittacorum* x *Heliconia spathocircinata* 'Tropic' – 24(13, 19)
- Heliconia psittacorum* x *Heliconia spathocircinata* 'Tropifleur' – 24(13, 19)
- Heliconia psittacorum* – should be *Heliconia psittacorum*
- Heliconia rostrata* 'Dwarf' – 24(19)
- Heliconia rostrata* – 6(68); 9(45); 10(31); 14(21, 73); 17(73); 24(18, 19)
- Heliconia schiedeana* – 24(19)
- Heliconia stricta* – 24(18)
- Heliconia stricta* 'Dwarf Jamaican' – 6(69); 24(19, 80); 26(29)
- Heliconia subulata* – 6(67-68); 24(18, 19)
- Heliconia wagneriana* – 10(31)
- Heliconia* x *nickeriensis* – 10(31)
- Helicteres isora* – 2(74)
- Heliconia librata* – 24(19)
- Heliotropium* – 4(48)
- Heliotropium arborescens* – 22(12)
- Heliotropium arborescens* 'Aureum' – 22(33)
- Heliotropium arborescens* 'Sir Robert' – 13(29); should be *Heliotropium arborescens* 'Lord Roberts'
- Helipterum manglesii* – 15(70); renamed *Rhodanthe manglesii*
- Helipterum roseum* – 15(70)
- Hellebores – 20(11)
- Helxine soleirolii* – see *Soleirolia soleirolii*
- Hemerocallis – 2(59); 4(90); 6(51); 10(60); 11(83); 12(12, 15); 13(36); 14(35); 16(73); 13(13); 19(23); 20(10); 23(18); 24(25); also see *Hemerocallis flava*
- Hemerocallis flava* 'Crikey' – 23(cover)
- Hemerocallis flava* 'Sea of Cortez' – 23(18)
- Hemigraphis – 16(70); 17(69)
- Hemigraphis alternata* – 9(33, 36); 22(37)
- Hemigraphis colorata* – 19(76)
- Hemigraphis colorata* 'Exotica' – 5(10); 9(36); 18(30)
- Hemiorchis – 22(27)
- Henna – see *Lawsonia inermis*
- Herald's Trumpet – see *Beaumontia grandiflora*
- Herbs – 22(46-51)
- Heterotis rotundifolia* – see *Dissotis rotundifolia*
- Heteronychus arator* – 11(87)
- Hibbertia aspera* – 15(34, 37)
- Hibbertia scandens* – 1(73-74); 2(25); 3(38); 6(77); 8(32); 11(28); 21(31)
- Hibbertia vestita* – 8(33)
- Hibiscus* – 4(85, 89, 91); 6(7, 60); 10(12-16); 21(66)
- Hibiscus* 'Akane' – 10(13)
- Hibiscus* 'Andersonii' – 12(68)
- Hibiscus* 'Apache' – 10(13)
- Hibiscus* 'Beach Ball' – 10(13)
- Hibiscus* 'Bonnie' – 10 (Cover)
- Hibiscus* 'Cooperi' – 12(68)
- Hibiscus* 'Early American' – 10(14)
- Hibiscus* 'Erin Rachael' – 10(12)
- Hibiscus* 'Gloria Kathleen' – 10(14)
- Hibiscus* 'Good Times' – 10(14)
- Hibiscus* 'Lemon Empress' – 10(14)
- Hibiscus* 'Leopard' – 10(14)
- Hibiscus* 'Lucy Margaret' – 10(14); 13(30)
- Hibiscus* 'Misfire' – 10(15)
- Hibiscus* 'Persephone' – 10(15)
- Hibiscus* 'Psyche' – 12(68)
- Hibiscus* 'Ritzi' – 16(12, 13)
- Hibiscus* 'Rosalind' – 10(15)
- Hibiscus* 'Roseflake' – 12(68)
- Hibiscus* 'Ruth Wilcox' – see *Hibiscus albo laciniatus*
- Hibiscus* 'Shiner' – 10(15)
- Hibiscus* 'Silver Rose' – 10(15)
- Hibiscus* 'Smoky Mountain' – 10(15)
- Hibiscus* 'Snow Queen' – 25(43)
- Hibiscus* 'Strawberry Snow' – 10(15)
- Hibiscus* 'Sun Shower' – 10(16); 21(65)
- Hibiscus* 'Sunshine Coast' – 10(16)
- Hibiscus* 'Suzanne' – 10(16)
- Hibiscus* 'Swan Lake' – 12(68); 14(12)
- Hibiscus* 'Tossed Salad' – 10(16)
- Hibiscus* 'Wedding Day' – 10(16)

- Hibiscus* 'Wendy Jean' – 10(16)  
*Hibiscus* 'Work of Art' – 10(16)  
*Hibiscus acetosella* – 11(83)  
*Hibiscus albo lacinatus* – 10(68)  
*Hibiscus coccineus* – 25(41)  
*Hibiscus heterophyllus* – 11(83); 15(53); 25(62-65)  
*Hibiscus insularis* – 15(73)  
*Hibiscus manihot* – 8(81)  
*Hibiscus mutabilis* – 16(32)  
*Hibiscus mutabilis* 'Flora Plena' – 16(33)  
*Hibiscus normanii* – 6(61)  
*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* – 5(15); 10(13); 11(83); 12(61, 68); 13(17); 19(13)  
*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 'Cooperi' – 12(33); 13(17); 18(32)  
*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 'Georgia's Pearl' – 11(28)  
*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 'Ritz' – 19(42, 46)  
*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 'Rosalind' – 25(44, 46)  
*Hibiscus sabdariffa* (rosella) – 8(80); 11(82); 15(52-55); 16(68, 69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(66, 67, 68); 25(62, 72); 26(70)  
*Hibiscus schizopetalus* – 11(83); 12(64, 68); 14(73); 17(72); 19(85)  
*Hibiscus* sp. 'Barambah Creek' – 16(24); 24(34, 37)  
*Hibiscus splendens* – 8(33); 10(68); 13(54); 16(24)  
*Hibiscus tiliaceus* – 1(74); 6(14, 15, 17); 11(54, 59, 83); see *Talipariti tiliaceum*  
*Hibiscus tiliaceus* var. *populneus* – 11(28)  
*Hibiscus*, Pink – see *Hibiscus splendens*  
*Hibiscus*, Swamp – see *Hibiscus coccineus*  
*Hibiscus*, Variegated – see *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 'Cooperi'  
Hickory ash – see *Flindersia ifflaiana*  
Hidden Ginger Lilies – see *Curcuma*  
Highland Pitpit – see *Setaria palmifolia*  
Hildewintera *aureispina* – see *Cleistocactus winteri*  
Himalayacalamus *porcatus* – 6(65)  
Himalayan Magnolia – see *Michelia champaca*;  
*Magnolia champaca*  
Himalayan Weeping Bamboo – see *Drepanostachyum falcatum*  
Hippeastrum – 1(12); 4(91); 12(14); 15(68, 73); 16(13, 73); 19(13, 23)  
*Hippeastrum papilio* – 5(37); 25(44)  
*Hippeastrum puniceum* – 1(10)  
Hippeastrum, Blue – see *Worsleya procera*  
*Hoffmannia refulgens* – 11(43)  
*Holarrhena pubescens* – see *Wrightia antidysenterica*  
Holly Fern – see *Cyrtomium falcatum*  
Holly Fuchsia – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*  
Holly, Native – see *Graptophyllum excelsum*;  
*Graptophyllum ilicifolium*  
Holly, Queensland – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*;  
*Graptophyllum spinigerum*  
Holly, Singapore – see *Malpighia coccigera*  
Holly-leaf Fuschia – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*  
Hollyhock – see *Althaea chinensis*, *Alcea rosea*  
Holmskioldia – 4(89); renamed Karomia  
*Holmskioldia sanguinea* – 15(73)  
*Holmskioldia tettensis* – see *Karomia tettensis*  
*Homalocladium platycladium* – 21(75)  
Homalomena – 9(31)  
*Homalomena* 'Golden Gem' – 22(33)  
Honey Blue Eye [fish] – see *Pseudomugil mellis*  
Honeysuckle – see *Lonicera*  
Honeysuckle, Cape – see *Tecoma capensis*  
Honeysuckle, Mexican – see *Justicia spicigera*  
Honk Kong Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia x blakeana*  
Hoop Pine – see *Araucaria cunninghamii*  
Hop Bush – see *Dodonea*  
Hop Goodenia – see *Goodenia ovata*  
Horned Cucumber – see *Cucumis metuliferus*  
Horse Face – see *Alocasia x amazonica*  
Horseradish – see *Amoracia rusticum*  
Horseradish Tree – see *Moringa oleifera*  
Hosta – 13(37)  
Hot Rio Nights Heliconia – see *Heliconia* 'Hot Rio Nights'  
Hot Water Plant – see *Achimenes*  
Hothouse – 10(91)  
*Houttuynia cordata* 'Variegata' – 25(40)  
Hovea – 2(25); 5(69); 23(46, 47)  
*Hovea acutifolia* – 13(30, 56); 17(36, 37)  
*Howea belmoreana* – 1(47); 2(18)  
*Howea forsteriana* – 1(47); 2(17); 2(18); 7(28); 25(32)  
Hoya – 11(30-33); 15(34); 16(26-31); 25(20)  
Hoya 'Green Exotica' – 11(31)  
Hoya 'Minibelle' – 11(33)  
Hoya 'Red Buttons' – 11(30)  
*Hoya acuta* – 11(33); 16(30)  
*Hoya amoena* – 16(30)  
*Hoya anulata* – 16(29)  
*Hoya archboldiana* – 16(30)  
*Hoya australis* – 1(74); 9(55); 11(31, 78); 16(29); 17(32); 22(54)  
*Hoya australis* subsp. *australis* – 16(28, 30)  
*Hoya australis* subsp. *oramicola* – 16(30)  
*Hoya australis* subsp. *rupicola* – 16(28, 30)  
*Hoya australis* subsp. *sanae* – 16(28, 29)  
*Hoya australis* subsp. *tenuipes* – 16(29)  
*Hoya bella* – 11(32-33); 16(30)  
*Hoya benquentensis* – 11(30)  
*Hoya bilobata* – 16(29)  
*Hoya burtoniae* – 16(30)  
*Hoya callistophylla* – 16(29, 30)  
*Hoya calycina* – 16(30)  
*Hoya carnososa* – 11(33); 16(30); 17(20)  
*Hoya caudata* – 16(28, 30)  
*Hoya chimera* – 11(30-31)  
*Hoya cinnamomifolia* – 16(28, 30)  
*Hoya clemensiorum* – 16(30)  
*Hoya coronaria* – 16(28)  
*Hoya cummingiana* – 11(32-33)  
*Hoya curtisii* – 16(30)  
*Hoya cystiantha* – 16(28, 30)  
*Hoya davidcummingii* – 16(30)  
*Hoya dennisii* – 16(28, 30)  
*Hoya endauensis* – 16(30)  
*Hoya engleriana* – 16(30)  
*Hoya flavida* – 16(28, 30)  
*Hoya glabra* – 16(29)  
*Hoya globulifera* – 16(30)  
*Hoya globulosa* – 11(33)  
*Hoya globulosa* – should be *Hoya globulosa*  
*Hoya greenii* – 16(30)  
*Hoya halophila* – 16(28)  
*Hoya heuschkeliana* – 16(29, 30)  
*Hoya imperialis* – 16(28)  
*Hoya kanyakumariana* – 16(27, 28, 30); 17(8)  
*Hoya kerrii* – 11(33); 16(27)  
*Hoya kloppenburgii* – 16(29, 30)  
*Hoya lambii* – 16(28)  
*Hoya lanceolata* – 11(32-33)  
*Hoya lasiantha* – 16(30)



- Hoya latifolia* – 11(31)  
*Hoya lauterbachii* – 16(28, 30)  
*Hoya linearis* – 11(31, 33); 16(30)  
*Hoya litoralis* – 16(28, 29)  
*Hoya lobbii* – 11(30)  
*Hoya loherii* – 11(30)  
*Hoya longifolia* – 11(33)  
*Hoya macgillivrayi* – 11(31); 16(28, 30)  
*Hoya magnifica* – 16(29, 30)  
*Hoya megalaster* – 16(28, 30)  
*Hoya meredithii* – 16(30)  
*Hoya microphylla* – 16(28)  
*Hoya mitrata* – 16(29)  
*Hoya multiflora* 'Shooting Star' – 11(32-33)  
*Hoya nummularioides* – 16(27, 28, 30)  
*Hoya nyhuusiae* – 16(29)  
*Hoya obscura* – 11(30-31)  
*Hoya onychoides* – 16(30)  
*Hoya pachyclada* – 16(27)  
*Hoya padangensis* – 16(28, 30)  
*Hoya patella* – 16(28)  
*Hoya pauciflora* – 11(33)  
*Hoya paxtonii* – 11(32)  
*Hoya polyneura* – 11(33)  
*Hoya polystachya* – 16(28)  
*Hoya pottsii* – 7(7); 16(28, 29)  
*Hoya praetorii* – 16(28, 30)  
*Hoya pubicalyx* – 16(30)  
*Hoya rigida* – 16(28)  
*Hoya rubida* – 16(28)  
*Hoya rubra* – 11(31)  
*Hoya serpens* – 16(30)  
*Hoya shepherdii* – 11(33)  
*Hoya subcalva* – 16(28, 30)  
*Hoya subquintuplinervis* – 16(28)  
*Hoya sussuela* – 16(29, 30)  
*Hoya telosmoides* – 16(29, 30)  
*Hoya tjadasmalangensis* – 16(30)  
*Hoya trigonolobus* – 16(28)  
*Hoya vitellina* – 16(30)  
*Hoya waymaniae* – 16(29, 30)  
*Hoya*, Native – see *Hoya australis*  
 Huazontle (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69);  
 also see *Chenopodium berlandieri* subsp. *nuttalliae*  
*Huernia pillansii* – 8(18)  
*Humboldtia* – 21(35)  
 Humectants – 4(31)  
 Hummel's Sunset – see *Crassula ovata* 'Hummel's  
 Sunset'  
 Hummingbird Tree – see *Sesbania grandiflora*  
*Humulus lupulus* 'Aureus' – 22(28, 32)  
 Humus – 21(53)  
 Huo Shao Hua – see *Radermachera ignea*  
*Huperzia* – 25(20)  
*Huperzia dalhousieana* – 10(38)  
*Huperzia phlegmarioides* – 10(38)  
*Huperzia squarrosa* – 10(38)  
 Hurricane Palm - see *Dictyosperma album*  
 Husk Tomato – see *Physalis pruinosa*  
 Hyacinth Bean – see *Dolichos lablab*  
 Hyacinth Orchid – see *Dipodium variegatum*  
 Hybrids – 21(41)  
*Hydrangea macrophylla* – 15(73); 25(44)  
*Hydrangea*, Tropical – see *Dombeya wallichii*  
*Hydrangeas* – 4(89); 6(51)  
*Hydrilla verticillata* – 22(52)  
*Hydrocleys nymphoides* – 24(31)  
*Hylocereus* – 24(34)  
*Hylocereus undatus* - 4(80); 11(85); 14(73); 17(73);  
 24(34)  
*Hymenocallis* - 1(12); 8(29); 16(70); 17(69); 21(66)  
*Hymenocallis caribaea* 'Variegata' – 24(32)  
*Hymenocallis littoralis* – 1(10); 3(16); 4(11); 14(12, 20,  
 73); 16(13); 17(69, 73); 23(19)  
*Hymenocallis narcissiflora* – see *Ismene narcissiflora*  
*Hymenosporum flavum* – 9(43); 14(94); 16(72); 20(72,  
 73)  
*Hyophorbe lagenicaulis* - 1(74); 6(17); 7(25); 14(12,  
 13)  
*Hyophorbe verschaffeltii* – 7(25); 9(47)  
*Hypoestes aristata* – 13(30); 15(73); 16(16, 17)  
*Hypolytrum nemorum* – 17(12)  
*Hypolytrum nervosum* – 25(14); should be *Hypolytrum*  
*nemorum*
- I-
- Iberis amara* – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70);  
 23(72); 26(72)  
*Iboza riparia* – see *Tetradenia riparia*  
 Ice Cream Bean - see *Inga edulis*  
 Ice Plant – see *Lampranthus aurantiacus*; *Aptenia*  
*cordifolia*  
 Ice-blue Calathea – see *Calathea burle-marxii*  
 Iceland Poppy – see *Papaver nudicaule*  
 Ifafa Lily – see *Cyrtanthus*  
 Illawarra Flame Tree – see *Brachychiton acerifolius*  
 Illawarra Plum – see *Podocarpus elatus*  
*Impatiens balsamina* – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68);  
 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 26(72)  
*Impatiens congolensis* – see *Impatiens niamniamensis*  
*Impatiens niamniamensis* – 20(77)  
*Impatiens walleriana* – 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68);  
 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(44, 74); 26(72)  
 Imperial Gold Philodendron – see *Philodendron*  
 'Moonlight'  
 Inca Lily – see *Alstroemeria*  
 Indian Arrowroot – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*  
 Indian Beech – see *Pongamia pinnata*  
 Indian Cress – see *Tropaeolum majus*  
 Indian Curry Tree – see *Murraya koenigii*  
 Indian Fig – see *Opuntia ficus-indica*  
 Indian Gherkin, West – see *Cucumis anguria*  
 Indian Gourd – see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*; *Citrullus*  
*marmelon* var. *fastulosum*; *Benincasa fistulosa*  
 Indian Hawthorn – see *Rhaphiolepis*  
 Indian Head Ginger – see *Costus woodsonii*  
 Indian Kapok – see *Bombax ceiba*  
 Indian Laburnum – see *Cassia fistula*  
 Indian Mast Tree - see *Polyalthia longifolia* 'Pendula'  
 Indian Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia variegata*  
 Indian Pennywort – see *Bacopa monnieri*  
 Indian Red Heliconia – see *Heliconia indica* 'Rubra'  
 Indian Round Gourd – see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*,  
*Benincasa fistulosa*  
 Indian Saffron – see *Curcuma longa*  
 Indian Sage - *Plectranthus amboinicus*  
 Indian Tamarind – see *Tamarindus indica*  
 Indigenous plant, def'n – 3(72)  
*Indigofera australis* – 5(69)  
 Indonesian Lovegrass – see *Pogonatherum panicum*  
 Indonesian Wax Ginger – see *Tapeinochilos*  
*ananassae*  
 Indoor plants – 7(27-29)

- Inga edulis* - 1(82); 4(6)  
 Insecticides, Home remedies – 16(50); 18(64)  
 Integrated pest control - 2(68); 15(40-41)  
*Intsia bijuga* – 6(30)  
*lochroma cyanea* – 10(37)  
*lochroma purpureum* – 10(37)  
 Ipe – see *Tabebuia impetiginosa*; *Handroanthus impetiginosus*  
 Ipomea – 10(23); should be *Ipomoea*  
*Ipomoea abrupta* – 10(30)  
*Ipomoea alba* – 17(32)  
*Ipomoea aquatica* – 6(34, 78); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 25(73)  
*Ipomoea batatas* – 6(34); 7(75); 8(29); 14(53); 16(54, 67, 68); 18(71); 19(38, 73); 20(70); 21(71); 24(34)  
*Ipomoea batatas* 'Chartreuse' – 22(30)  
*Ipomoea batatas* 'Margarita' – 22(30)  
*Ipomoea batatas* 'Marguerite' – 22(30)  
*Ipomoea batatas* 'Sweet Caroline Sweetheart Light Green' – 23(67)  
*Ipomoea batatas* 'Sweet Caroline Sweetheart Purple' – 23(67)  
*Ipomoea batatas* 'Sweet Caroline Sweetheart Red' – 23(67)  
*Ipomoea carnea* – 14(73); 16(16, 85); 17(72); renamed as *Ipomoea carnea* subsp. *fistulosa*  
*Ipomoea carnea* subsp. *fistulosa* – 24(34)  
*Ipomoea horsfalliae* 'Briggsii' - 15(34, 38); 16(12)  
*Ipomoea tuberosa* – 11 (7)  
 Ipomoea, Shrub – see *Ipomoea carnea*  
 Iresine – 4(71); 16(70); 17(69)  
*Iresine diffusa* f. *lindenii* – 12(62); 22(12)  
*Iresine herbstii* 'Brilliantissima' – 17(69); 22(12)  
*Iresine lindenii* – see *Iresine diffusa* f. *lindenii*  
*Iridomyrmex cordatus* – 24(77)  
 Iris – 9(26)  
*Iris domestica* – 20(30); 23(16, 17)  
*Iris martinicensis* – see *Trimezia martinicensis*  
*Iris orientalis* var. *alba* – 18(40)  
*Iris pseudacorus* – 18(39); 25(40)  
*Iris stylosa* – see *Iris unguicularis*  
*Iris tectorum* – 18(24, 40)  
*Iris tingitana* x *Iris xiphium* – 18(41)  
*Iris unguicularis* – 18(41)  
*Iris virginica* – 18(39)  
*Iris* x *hollandica* – see *Iris tingitana* x *Iris xiphium*  
 Iris, Algerian – see *Iris unguicularis*  
 Iris, Blue Flag – see *Iris virginica*  
 Iris, Brazilian Walking – see *Neomarica gracilis*  
 Iris, Butterfly – see *Dietes*  
 Iris, Dutch – see *Iris* x *hollandica*  
 Iris, Louisiana – 13(36); 18(38)  
 Iris, Native – see *Patersonia sericea*  
 Iris, Roof– see *Iris tectorum*  
 Iris, Spanish – see *Dietes bicolor*  
 Iris, Turkey – see *Iris orientalis* var. *alba*  
 Iris, Walking – see *Neomarica gracilis*  
 Iris, Wild – see *Dietes*; *Neomarica*  
 Iris, Yellow Flag – see *Iris pseudacorus*  
 Iris, Yellow Walking – see *Trimezia martinicensis*  
 Iron – 15(49); 16(53)  
 Iron Cross Begonia – see *Begonia masoniana*  
 Iron Malletwood – see *Rhodamnia sessiliflora*  
 Island Cabbage – see *Abelmoschus manihot*  
 Ismene – 21(66)  
*Ismene narcissiflora* – 14(26); 19(24)  
*Isolepis fluitans* – 22(53)  
*Isolepis nodosa* – see *Ficinia nodosa*  
*Isopogon anemonifolius* – 25(44, 47)  
*Isopogon petiolaris* – 8(33)  
*Isotoma axillaris* – 13(30); 23(72); 26(72)  
 Israeli Ruscus – see *Ruscus hypophyllum*  
 Italian Lavender – see *Lavandula stoechas*  
 Ivory Cane Palm – see *Pinanga kuhlii*  
 Ivory Curl Flower - see *Buckinghamia celsissima*  
 Ivy-leaved Geranium – see *Pelargonium peltatum*  
 Ivy-leaved Toadflax – see *Cymbalaria muralis*  
 Ivy-leaved Violet – see *Viola banksii*  
 Ixora - 1(10); 2(74); 4(28, 68); 7(18); 10(26); 11(83); 14(73); 17(72)  
*Ixora* 'Coral Fire' – 19(40)  
*Ixora* 'Exotica' – 19(40)  
*Ixora* 'Gold Fire' – 19(40)  
*Ixora* 'Pink Malay' – 19(40); 24(32)  
*Ixora* 'Prince of Orange' – 19(40)  
*Ixora* 'Super' – 17(73)  
*Ixora chinensis* – 10(26); 12(68); 18(31); 19(40),  
*Ixora chinensis* 'Peggy' – 12(18)  
*Ixora chinensis* 'Pygmy Pink' – 12(31, 70)  
*Ixora chinensis* 'Sunkist' – 12 (18, 70)  
*Ixora chinensis* 'Sunshine Dwarf' – 12(70)  
*Ixora coccinea* – 4(68); 19(40)  
*Ixora javanica* – 11(83)  
*Ixora klanderiana* – 17(12)  
 Ixora, Native – see *Ixora klanderiana*
- J-**  
 Jaboticaba – see *Myrciaria cauliflora*  
 Jaboticaba, Yellow – see *Myrciaria glomerata*  
 Jacaranda – 7(44); 12(12)  
*Jacaranda mimosifolia* - 1(10, 71); 3(16); 11(54, 58); 12(14); 13(28); 16(20, 72); 19(26); 20(72, 73)  
*Jacaranda mimosifolia* 'White Christmas' – 20(12)  
 Jack Bean – see *Canavalia ensiformis*  
 Jacob's Ladder – see *Pedilanthus tithymaloides*  
 Jacob's Lily - see *Sprekelia*  
*Jacobaea maritima* – 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 26(72)  
 Jacobean Lily - see *Sprekelia formosissima*  
*Jacobinia carnea* – see *Justicia carnea*  
*Jacobinia coccinea* – see *Pachystachys coccinea*  
*Jacobinia*, Pink – see *Justicia carnea*  
*Jacobinia*, Yellow – see *Justicia aurea*  
 Jacon – see *Polymnia sanchifolia*  
 Jade Magic – see *Porphyrocoma*  
 Jade Plant, Golden – *Crassula ovata* 'Hummel's Sunset'; *Portulacaria afra* 'Aurea'  
 Jade Tree – see *Crassula ovata*  
 Jade Vine - see *Strongylodon macrobotrys*  
 Jade Vine, Red - see *Mucuna novoguineensis*  
 Jade, Trailing – see *Senecio jacobsenii*  
 Jade, Weeping – see *Senecio jacobsenii*  
*Jagera pseudorhus* – 11(42)  
*Jalmenus evagoras* – 9(42)  
 Jambolan Plum – see *Syzygium cumuni*  
 Jambu Bol – see *Syzygium malaccense*  
 Janet Craig – see *Dracaena deremensis*  
 Japanese Boxthorn – see *Serissa japonica*  
 Japanese garden design – 17(14-17)  
 Japanese Lantern – see *Hibiscus schizopetalus*  
 Japanese Lawn Grass – see *Zoysia japonica*  
 Japanese Millet – see *Echinochloa crus-galli*  
 Japanese Sago Palm – see *Cycas revoluta*

- Jasmine, Angel Wing – see *Jasminum laurifolium*  
 Jasmine, Arabian – see *Jasminum sambac*  
 Jasmine, Azores – see *Jasminum azoricum*  
 Jasmine, Brazilian – see *Mandevilla sanderi*  
 Jasmine, Carolina – see *Gelsemium sempervirens*  
 Jasmine, Climbing – see *Jasminum polyanthum*  
 Jasmine, Confederate – see *Jasminum laurifolium* forma *nitidum*  
 Jasmine, Hedge – see *Jasminum multiflorum*  
 Jasmine, Madagascar – see *Stephanotis floribunda*  
 Jasmine, Native – see *Jasminum simplicifolium*  
 Jasmine, Star – see *Jasminum multiflorum*;  
*Trachelospermum jasminoides*  
 Jasmine, Tree – see *Radermachera ignea*  
 Jasminum - 1(74)  
*Jasminum azoricum* – 20(42)  
*Jasminum laurifolium* – 14(95); also see see *Jasminum laurifolium* forma *nitidum*  
*Jasminum laurifolium* forma *nitidum* – 18(83)  
*Jasminum multiflorum* – 4(56); 12(71); 15(73)  
*Jasminum nitidum* – see *Jasminum laurifolium* forma *nitidum*  
*Jasminum officinale* – 11(83)  
*Jasminum polyanthum* – 14(95); 17(19); 18(83)  
*Jasminum sambac* – 11(83); 14(25); 17(73); 26(32, 33)  
*Jasminum sambac* 'Grand Duke of Tuscany' – 26(32)  
*Jasminum sambac* 'Duchess' – 26(32)  
*Jasminum sambac* 'Chinese Emporer' – 26(32)  
*Jasminum sambac* 'Chinese Empress' – 26(32)  
*Jasminum simplicifolium* – 11(78)  
*Jatropha multifida* – 12(43)  
 Java Pink Spiral Ginger – see *Costus speciosus* 'Java Pink'  
 Java Plum – see *Syzygium cumuni*  
 Javanese Cassia – see *Cassia javanica*  
 Jelly Beans – see *Sedum x rubrotinctum* 'Aurora'  
 Jelly Palm – see *Butia capitata*  
 Jellybean Ginger – see *Kaempferia laotica*  
 Jerusalem Artichoke – see *Helianthus tuberosus*  
 Jewel Orchid – see *Haemaria discolor*  
 Jicama (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see also *Pachyrhizus erosus*  
 Joey Palm – see *Johannesteijsmannia altifrons*  
*Johannesteijsmannia altifrons* – 19(82)  
*Johannesteijsmannia magnifica* – 9(31); Image 9(34) should be *Zingiber collinsii*  
 Johnson Grass – see *Sorghum halepense*  
 Johnstone River Almond – see *Elaeocarpus bancroftii*  
 Johnstone River Apple – see *Syzygium erythocalyx*  
 Jonquils – 3(90)  
 Joseph's Coat - see *Alternanthera ficoidea*;  
*Alternanthera bettzickiana*; *Amaranthus tricolor*  
 Jungle Gold – see *Cornukaempferia aurantiflora*  
 Jungle Poinsettia – see *Warszewiczia coccinea*  
*Juniperus confertus* - 1(73)  
 Justicia – 16(70); 17(69)  
*Justicia adhatoda* - 16(16, 72); 19(28)  
*Justicia aurea* - 2(74); 15(73); 18(12); 20(37); 22(13)  
*Justicia betonica* – 11(36); 19(29)  
*Justicia brandegeana* – 11(36); 16(71, 73); 17(73); 18(42, 43); 19(30); 22(12)  
*Justicia brandegeana* 'Yellow Queen' – 22(12)  
*Justicia candicans* – 12(71)  
*Justicia carnea* – 15(73); 18(13); 20(37)  
*Justicia carnea* 'Alba' – 22(13)  
*Justicia carnea* 'Huntington Form' – 22(13)  
*Justicia carnea* 'Radiant' - see *Justicia carnea* 'Huntington Form'  
*Justicia coccinea* – see *Odontonema cuspidatum*; also see *Pachystachys coccinea*  
*Justicia fragilis* – 9(33, 36)  
*Justicia fulvicoma* – 19(31)  
*Justicia nodosa* – 18(14)  
*Justicia scheidweileri* – see *Porphyrocoma pohliana*  
*Justicia spicigera* – 12(71); 16(16); 18(15)  
*Justicia umbrosa* – see *Justicia aurea*
- K-**  
 Kaempferia – 16(70); 17(69); 21(66); 22(26)  
*Kaempferia decora* – see *Siphonochilus decorus*  
*Kaempferia elegans* 'Shazam' – 3(25); 23(19)  
*Kaempferia kirkii* – see *Siphonochilus kirkii*  
*Kaempferia pulchra* – 17(73); 22(26); renamed *Kaempferia elegans*  
*Kaempferia rocoeana* – 3(25)  
*Kaempferia rosea* – see *Siphonochilus kirkii*  
 Kaffir Lily – see *Clivia miniata*  
 Kaffir Lime – see *Citrus hystrix*  
 Kahili Ginger – see *Hedychium gardnerianum*  
 Kailan (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see also *Brassica oleracea* Alboglabra Group; *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*  
*Kailarsenia ochreatea* – see *Larsenaikia ochreatea*  
 Kakadu Plum – see *Terminalia ferdinandiana*  
 Kalanchoe 'Fang' – 8(17)  
*Kalanchoe beharensis* - 2(14); 6(54); 21(42)  
*Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* - 1(73); 2(14); 15(73); 22(37)  
*Kalanchoe longiflora* var. *coccinea* – see *Kalanchoe sexangularis*  
*Kalanchoe orgyialis* - 2(14)  
*Kalanchoe pumila* – 8(67-68)  
*Kalanchoe sexangularis* – 8(17); 16(84)  
*Kalanchoe tomentosa* – 10(82)  
*Kalanchoe tomentosa* 'Chocolate Soldier' – 6(46)  
*Kalanchoe tomentosa* 'Ginger' – 6(46)  
*Kalanchoe tomentosa* var. *fievetii* – 8(18)  
 Kale – 3(91); see *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*; also see *Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*  
 Kamala, Red – see *Mallotus philippensis*  
 Kangaroo Bells – see *Artanema fibriatum*  
 Kangaroo Fern – see *Microsorium diversifolium*  
 Kangaroo Grass – see *Themeda triandra*  
 Kangaroo Paws - see *Anigozanthos*  
 Kangaroo Vine – see *Cissus antarctica*  
 Kangkong – see *Ipomoea aquatica*  
 Kanluang – see *Nauclea orientalis*  
 Kapok Tree, Native – see *Cochlospermum gillivraei*  
 Kapok, Indian – see *Bombax ceiba*  
*Karomia tettensis* – 23(24)  
 Kasalong Kham – see *Radermachera ignea*  
 Kauri pine – see *Agathis robusta*  
 Kedah Bungor – see *Lagerstroemia floribunda*  
 Kei Apple – see *Dovyalis caffra*; *Aberia caffra*  
 Kaffer lime – see *Citrus hystrix*  
 Kentia Palm - see *Howea*  
 Kentucky Bluegrass – see *Poa pratensis*  
 Ke-ril (aboriginal) – see Native Figs  
 Kernite – 15(49)  
*Kerriodoxa elegans* – 9(31); 14(21); 26(84)  
 Khasia Bamboo – see *Drepanostachyum khasianum*  
*Khaya senegalensis* – 21(65)  
*Kigelia africana* – 21(36-37)  
 Kikuyu – see *Pennisetum clandestinum*

King Fern – see *Angiopteris evecta*  
 King of Foliage Plants – see *Cordyline fruticosa*  
 King Rock Orchid – see *Dendrobium speciosum*  
 King Shahtoot Mulberry – 10(55)  
 King Thai Palm – see *Kerriodoxa elegans*  
 King's Crown - see *Justicia aurea*  
 Kiss Me Quick – see *Brunfelsia australis*  
 Kitten Tails – see *Acalypha reptans* var. *pygmaea*  
 Kiwifruit – see *Actinidia deliciosa*  
 Kiwi Ti – see *Cordyline fruticosa* 'Kiwi'  
*Kleinia petraea* – see *Senecio jacobsenii*  
 Knobby Club Rush – see *Ficinia nodosa*  
 Koala – 13(10)  
 Kock's Bauhinia – see *Bauhinia kockiana*  
 Kohlrabi (vegetable) – 15(69); 16(69); also see  
*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*  
 Koi – see *Cyprinus carpio*  
*Kopsia fruticosa* – 9(6); 12(42)  
 Korean Grass – see *Zoysia matrella*  
 Korean Mint – see *Agastache rugosa*  
*Kreysignia multiflora* – see *Tripladenia cunninghamii*  
 Kumquat – 21(58-59)  
*Kunzea baxteri* – 7(13)  
*Kunzea pomifera* – 9(62-63)  
 Kunzeas – 7(9)  
 Kuranda Quandong – see *Elaeocarpus bancroftii*;  
*Elaeocarpus johnsonii*  
 Kurrajong, Red - see *Brachychiton paradoxum*  
 Kuwai – see *Sagittaria sagittifolia*  
 Kuwano (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see  
*Cucumis metuliferus*  
 Kwila/Johnstone River teak – see *Intsia bijuga*

**-L-**

Lablab Bean – see *Dolichos lablab*, *Lablab purpureus*  
*Lablab purpureus* (lablab/poor man's bean)– 8(29, 80);  
 11(82); 14(55); 16(68, 69); 17(65, 67); 18(67); 19(67);  
 20(67); 21(56, 66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72);  
 26(70)  
 Laburnum, Indian – see *Cassia fistula*  
 Laburnum, Sea-coast – see *Sophora tomentosa*  
 Lace Bark – see *Brachychiton discolor*  
 Lacewings – 7(73); 26(53)  
*Lactuca sativa* (lettuce) – 14(55); 16(67); 17(67);  
 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72);  
 26(70)  
 Lacy Evodia – see *Melicope denhamii*  
 Lady Bank's Rose – see *Rosa banksiae*  
 Lady beetles – 7(73); 26(55)  
 Ladybird beetles – 26(55)  
 Lady of the Night – see *Cestrum nocturnum*; *Brunfelsia*  
*Americana*; *Hylocerues* sp.  
 Lady Palm - see *Rhapis excelsa*  
 Lady Slipper Vine – see *Thunbergia mysorensis*  
 Lady's Fingers – see *Abelmoschus esculentus*  
 Lady's Purse – see *Calceolaria*  
 Laelia - 2(48); 9(68); 14(30)  
*Laelia purpurata* – 10(45)  
*Laeliocattleya* - 14(30)  
*Lagenaria siceraria* (New Guinea bean/bottle gourd) –  
 17(67); 18(66); 20(67); 21(57, 66); 22(66); 24(68);  
 25(72); 26(70)  
 Lagerstroemia – 4(89)  
*Lagerstroemia floribunda* – 13(42); 18(11)  
*Lagerstroemia indica* - 2(60); 3(16); 5(69); 10(68);  
 12(14); 19(40); 20(46); 20(72); 22(18)

*Lagerstroemia speciosa* - 2(60); 11(54); 20(72)  
 Lagos Spinach – see *Celosia argentea* var. *argentea*  
*Lagunaria patersonia* – 16(18)  
 Laksa Plant – see *Persicaria odorata*; *Polygonum*  
*odoratum*  
 Lamb's Ears – see *Stachys byzantina*  
*Lampranthus aurantiacus* – 9(90); 11(41)  
*Lampranthus aureus* – 21(42, 43)  
 Land Cress – see *Barbarea verna*  
 Lantana – 6(98)  
*Lapeirousia laxa* - see *Freesia laxa*  
 Large Butcher's Broom – see *Ruscus hypophyllum*  
 Large Mock Olive – see *Notolaea longifolia*  
 Large-fruited Orange-thorn – see *Pittosporum*  
*spinescens*  
 Large-leafed Glory-bush – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*  
 Large-leaved Palm Lily – see *Cordyline petiolaris*  
 Larkspur – see *Delphinium*  
*Larsenaikia ochreatea* – 23(49)  
 Lasiandra, Native – see *Melastoma affine*  
 Lasseter's Gold Philodendron – see *Philodendron*  
 'Lasseter's Gold'  
*Latania lontaroides* – 12(54, 57)  
 Late Crepe-Myrtle – see *Lagerstroemia floribunda*  
*Lathyrus odoratus* – 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 22(71);  
 23(72); 26(72)  
 Laurentia – see *Isotoma axillaris*  
*Laurus nobilis* - 17(50, 51)  
 Lavandula – 11(82); 17(32)  
*Lavandula dentata* – 8(67); 12(13); 16(72)  
*Lavandula stoechas* 'Avonview' – 16(12)  
*Lavandula x allardii* – 11(10)  
*Lavandula x allardii x dentata* 'Derwent Grey' – 12(9)  
 Lavender – 4(48); 5(69); 11(10); 20(10)  
 Lavender Star – see *Grewia occidentalis*  
 Lavender, French – see *Lavandula dentata*  
 Lavender, Italian – see *Lavandula stoechas*  
 Lawn beetle larvae – 11(86-88)  
 Lawn Chamomile – see *Chamaemelum nobile*;  
*Anthemis nobilis*  
 Lawn Indigo – see *Indigofera spicata*  
 Lawn seed – 7(82-83)  
 Lawn traffic damage – 20(60-63)  
 Lawn, drought management – 3(82)  
 Lawn, grey mould – 15(64)  
 Lawns – 21(69)  
*Lawsonia inermis* – 8(60), 12(69)  
*Lawsonia inermis* – should be *Lawsonia inermis*  
 Leaf Cactus – see *Pereskia aculeata*  
 Leaf Ginseng – see *Talinum triangulare*  
 Leaf Mustard – see *Brassica juncea*  
 Leaf rust – 10(60)  
 Leather Fern – see *Rumohra adiantiformis*  
 Lebanese Cress – see *Aethionema cordifolium*  
 Lebanese Cucumber – 10(87)  
*Ledebouria petiolata* – 10(33); 19(24)  
*Ledebouria revoluta* – 10(33)  
*Ledebouria socialis* – 10(33)  
*Ledebouria violacea* – 10(33)  
*Leea indica* - 12(54, 58)  
*Leea rubra* - 2(73)  
 Leek (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); also see *Allium*  
*porrum*  
 Leek Lily – see *Bulbine alata*  
 Legumes – 15(49)  
 Leichhardt Bean – see *Cassia brewsteri*  
 Leichhardt Bean – see *Cassia brewsteri*

- Leichhardt Tree – see *Nauclea orientalis*  
 Leionema – 6(60)  
 Lemon and Lime – see *Philodendron hederaceum*  
 ‘Lemon Lime’  
 Lemon Aspen – see *Acronychia acidula*  
 Lemon Balm – 5(69); see *Melissa officinalis*  
 Lemon Grass – see *Cymbopogon citratus*  
 Lemon Grass, Native – see *Cymbopogon ambiguous*;  
*Cymbopogon bombycinus*  
 Lemon Ironbark – see *Eucalyptus staigeriana*  
 Lemon Ironwood – see *Backhousia citriodora*  
 Lemon Migrant Butterfly – see *Catopsilia pomona*  
 Lemon Myrtle – see *Backhousia citriodora*  
 Lemon Scented Gum - see *Corymbia citriodora*  
 Lemon Scented Myrtle - see *Backhousia citriodora*  
 Lemon Verbena – see *Aloysia citriodora*  
 Lemon Wardnee - see *Eucalyptus staigeriana*  
 Lemongrass – see *Cymbopogon citratus*  
 Lemongrass, East Indian – see *Cymbopogon*  
*flexuosus*  
 Lemon-scented Plectranthus – see *Plectranthus* sp.  
 Lemon-scented Tea Tree – see *Leptospermum*  
*petersonii*  
 Lenwebbia – 24(29)  
 Leonotis leonorus – see 12(13, 15); 16(13, 16)  
 Leopard Lily – see *Belamcanda chinensis*; *Iris*  
*domestica*  
 Leopard Tree – see *Caesalpinia ferrea*  
 Lepiderema pulchella - 1(57); 12(54, 56)  
 Lepidozamia - 1(61)  
 Lepidozamia hopei – 17(12)  
 Lepidozamia peroffskyana – 9(42); 18(18, 20)  
 Lepironia articulata – 12(54); 17(13, 36, 38)  
 Leptocneria reducta – 11(47); 22(83)  
 Leptospermum – 13(12)  
 Leptospermum brachyandrum – 3(49); also refer to  
*Leptospermum madidum* subsp. *sativum*  
*Leptospermum laevigatum* - 1(74); 8(52)  
*Leptospermum longifolium* – see *Leptospermum*  
*madidum* subsp. *madidum*  
*Leptospermum madidum* - 2(73, 74); 6(29); 8(78-79);  
 20(42, 46)  
*Leptospermum madidum* subsp. *madidum* – 20(46)  
*Leptospermum madidum* subsp. *sativum* – 12(35);  
 20(46)  
*Leptospermum petersonii* – 14(38)  
*Leptospermum polygalifolium* ‘Cardwell’ – 5(69); 6(77);  
 14(26)  
*Leptospermum scoparium* – 16(72)  
*Leptospermum semibaccatum* – 6(77)  
*Leptospermum liversidgei* – 6(77)  
 Lettuce – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see *Lactuca*  
*sativa*  
 Lettuce Tree – see *Pisonia grandis* var. *alba*; *Pisonia*  
*grandis* ‘Alba’  
 Leucadendrons – 8(88)  
*Leucanthemum x superbum* – 14(35)  
*Leucojum aestivum* – 19(24)  
*Leucophyllum frutescens* – 16(16)  
*Levisticum officinale* – 17(51)  
 Licorice Plant – see *Helichrysum petiolare*  
*Licuala elegans* – 25(14)  
*Licuala grandis* – 4(12); 13(16); 14(89)  
*Licuala ramsayi* – 11(46); 12(35, 54); 17(12); 18(42)  
*Ligustrum sinense* ‘Lemon & Lime’ – 22(33)  
 Lilac Elegance – see *Leucophyllum frutescens*  
 Lilac Flame Violet – see *Episcia x wilsonii* ‘Pinkiscia’  
 Lilacs – see *Syringa vulgaris*  
 Lilies, True – see *Lilium*  
*Lilium formosanum* – 11(83)  
*Lilium* spp. - 19(23)  
 Lilliums – 3(90)  
 Lily caterpillar - see *Spodoptera picta*  
 Lily of the Nile – see *Agapanthus praecox*  
 Lilypilly – see *Syzygium*  
 Lima Bean (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also  
 see *Phaseolus lunatus*  
 Lime Light Fern – see *Microlepia speluncae*  
 Lime, builders – 16(52)  
 Lime, Desert – see *Citrus glauca*  
 Lime, Finger – see *Citrus australasica*  
 Lime, hydrated – 16(52)  
 Lime, Kaffir– see *Citrus hystrix*  
 Lime, Mount White – see *Citrus garawayi*  
 Lime, Round – see *Citrus australis*  
 Lime, Russel River – see *Citrus inodora*  
 Lime, soil additive – 13(77); 15(48); 16(52, 53)  
 Lime, Tahitian – 12(72)  
 Limelight – see *Dracaena fragrans* ‘Limelight’  
 Limes, Native – 12(72-73)  
 Limestone – 15(49); 16(52, 53); also see Calcium  
 carbonate  
*Limnodynasts peronii* – 7(70)  
*Limonium sinuatum* - 1(73)  
 Linaria – see *Linaria maroccana*  
*Linaria maroccana* – 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70);  
 23(72); 26(72)  
*Linospadix monostachya* - 2(18)  
 Lion’s Ear – see *Leonotis leonorus*  
 Lion’s Tail – see *Leonotis leonorus*  
 Lipstick Palm – see *Cyrtostachys renda*  
 Lipstick Plant – see *Aeschynanthus*  
 Lipstick Tree – see *Bixa orellana*  
 Liquidamber – 4(24); 12(14)  
*Liquidamber styraciflua* – 12(14)  
 Liquorice Plant – see *Helichrysum petiolare*  
 Liriope – 4(11); 5(89, 90); 8(29); 16(70); 25(35)  
*Liriope muscari* - 2(59); 6(24)  
*Liriope muscari* ‘Evergreen Giant’ – 14(12); 17(73)  
*Liriope muscari* ‘Variegata’ – 10(26)  
*Litchi chinensis* – 25(59)  
 Lithophyte - 1(25); 7(65)  
 Lithops – 12(48)  
*Lithops herrei* – 12(48)  
*Lithops olivacea* var. *olivacea* – 12(48)  
*Litoria caerulea* – 7(70)  
*Litoria fallax* – 7(70)  
*Litoria rothii* – 15(7)  
 Little Boy Blue – see *Otacanthus coerulescens*  
 Little Euodia – see *Melicope rubra*  
 Little Kurrajong – see *Brachychiton bidwillii*  
 Living Stones – see *Lithops*  
 Livingstone Daisy – see *Dorotheanthus bellidiformis*  
*Livistona australis* – 8(31); 11(73)  
*Livistona benthami* – 9(51)  
*Livistona decipiens* – 6(31); 17(12)  
*Livistona drudei* – 17(12)  
*Livistona muelleri* – 6(31); 17(36, 40)  
 Livistonia – 17(11)  
 Lloyd’s Native Olive – see *Noteleya lloydii*  
*Lobelia erinus* – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(28, 68);  
 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74);  
 26(72)  
*Lobelia membranacea* – 15(73); 16(73); 24(34)

- Lobelia taccada* – see *Scaevola taccada*  
*Lobelia trigonocaulis* – 15(34); 16(24, 25); 25(44, 48)  
 Lobelia, Forest – see *Lobelia trigonocaulis*  
 Lobelia, Native Blue – see *Lobelia membranacea*  
 Lobster Claw – see *Heliconia bihai*  
 Lobster Flower – see *Plectranthus neochilus*  
*Lobularia maritima* – 11(83); 16(70); 17(68); 18(28, 69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
 Lockjaw, human disease – see Tetanus  
*Lolium multiflorum* – 7(83)  
*Lolium perenne* – 7(83)  
 Lolly Bush – see *Clerodendron floribundum*  
*Lomandra* - 1(78); 6(55); 7(13, 62); 8(32); 10(71); 14(35); 16(70)  
*Lomandra confertifolia* – 3(56); 8(32); 12(54, 58); 13(54); 20(81)  
*Lomandra hystrix* – 7(20); 12(54); 17(68)  
*Lomandra longifolia* – 3(56); 4(11); 17(12)  
*Lomandra multiflora* – 22(53)  
*Lomatia silaifolia* – 6(77); 16(24)  
 Lombok – see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*  
*Lonicera hildebrandiana* – 26(85)  
*Lonchura castaneothorax* – 17(44, 45, 46)  
 Long Bean – see *Vigna unguicula* var. *sequipedalis*  
 Long John – see *Triplaris surinamensis*, *Triplaris weigeltiana*, *Triplaris cumingiana*  
 Long Leaf Fig – see *Ficus bennendijkii* 'Alii'  
 Longans – see *Dimocarpus longan*  
 Long-leaved Bitter Bark – see *Petalostigma triloculare*  
*Lonicera* cultivars – 17(31, 32)  
*Lonicera japonica* – 11(12, 28)  
 Loofah – see *Luffa aegyptiaca*  
 Loofah, Angled – see *Luffa acutangula*  
*Lophanthera lactescens* – 11(28); 15(73); 20(73); 25(80)  
*Lophostemon confertus* – 4(19); 5(69)  
*Lophostemon lactifluus* - 2(74)  
 Lopsidedness – 23(35)  
 Loquat – see *Eriobotrya japonica*  
*Loropetalum chinense* – 16(72)  
*Loropetalum chinense* 'Rassleberry' – 12(69)  
*Loropetalum chinense* 'Rubrum' – 10(68); should be *Loropetalum chinense* var. *rubrum*  
*Loropetalum chinense* var. *rubrum* – 13(13)  
 Lotus - see *Nelumbo nucifera*  
 Louisiana Iris – 7(69); 8(12); 18(38)  
 Lovage – see *Levisticum officinale*  
 Love Grass – see *Miscanthus sinensis*  
 Lovegrass, Indonesian – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*  
 Love-in-a-mist – see *Nigella damascena*  
 Lovejoy – see *Episcia x wilsonii* 'Pinkiscia'  
 Love-lies-bleeding – see *Amaranthus caudatus*  
 Lowland Pitpit – see *Saccharum edule*  
 Lucabensis Palm – see *Dypsis madagascariensis*  
 Lucerne – see *Medicago sativa*  
*Ludisia discolor* – see *Haemaria discolor*  
*Ludwigia arcuata* – 26(36)  
 Luffa – see *Luffa aegyptiaca*  
*Luffa acutangula* – 20(67); 21(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Luffa aegyptiaca* (luffa) – 11(82); 14(71); 15(69); 16(67, 69); 17(65, 67); 18(67); 19(66); 20(67); 21(56, 66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(67, 68); 25(72, 73); 26(70)  
*Luffa cylindrica* – see *Luffa aegyptiaca*  
 Luffa, Angled – see *Luffa acutangula*  
 Lychee – 5(68); see *Litchi chinensis*  
*Lycianthes rantonnetii* – 13(30); 14(73)  
*Lycopersicon esculentum* – 19(56, 67)  
*Lycopersicon esculentum* var. *cerasiforme* – 19(56-57, 67); see *Solanum lycopersicum* var. *cerasiforme*  
*Lycopersicon lycopersicum* – 7(75); 8(29); refer to *Solanum lycopersicum*  
*Lycopersicon pimpellifolium* – 19(56)  
 Lycopodiella – 10(38)  
 Lycopodium – 10(38)  
*Lycoris aurea* – 15(68); 19(24)  
*Lygodium microphyllum* – 23(75)  
*Lygodium scandens* – see *Lygodium microphyllum*  
*Lysimachia congestiflora* 'Gold Clusters' – 22(11, 33)  
*Lysiphyllum cunninghamii* - 2(74)  
*Lysiphyllum hookeri* – 16(72)  
*Lytocaryum weddellianum* - 2(18); 15(82)
- M-**  
*Macadamia integrifolia* - 1(31); 3(16); 5(68); 11(78)  
 Macadamia spotting bug – 4(64)  
*Macaranga tanarius* - 1(74)  
 Macathur Palm – see *Ptychosperma macarthurii*  
 Macaw Palm – see *Aiphanes minima*  
 MacDonnells' Desert Fuchsia – see *Eremophila macdonnellii*  
*Mackinlaya macrosciadea* – 4(53)  
*Macropodus opercularis* – 11(63)  
 Macrozamia - 1(61)  
*Macrozamia lucida* – 18(18)  
*Macrozamia miquelii* – 18(18)  
*Macrozamia moorei* – 6(40); 17(11, 12); 18(36)  
 Madagascar Arum Lily – see *Typhonodorum lindleyanum*  
 Madagascar Beans - see *Phaseolus lunatus*  
 Madagascar Cherry Tree – see *Dombeya cacuminiunum*  
 Madagascar Dragon Tree – see *Dracaena marginata*  
 Madagascar Jasmine – see *Stephanotis floribunda*  
 Madagascar Palm – see *Dypsis pinnatifrons*; *Pachypodium geayi*; *Pachypodium lamerei*  
 Madagascar Sago – see *Cycas thouarsii*  
 Madeira Vine – see *Anredera cordifolia*  
 Madoni Grandiflorum – see *Nerium oleander*  
 Madonna Lily – see *Spathiphyllum*  
 Madonna Lily, Golden – see *Spathiphyllum* 'Golden Glow'  
 Madre de Cacao – see *Gliricidia sepium*  
 Magnesium – 15(49); 16(53)  
 Magnolia – 6(51); 8(15); 20(10)  
 Magnolia 'Little Gem' – 4(26, 58); 6(24); 20(12)  
*Magnolia champaca* – 14(94); 22(9)  
*Magnolia figo* – 12(69); 16(72)  
*Magnolia grandiflora* – 3(64); 20(73)  
*Magnolia grandiflora* 'Teddy Bear' – 21(30, 31)  
*Magnolia stellata* – 10(31)  
*Magnolia x alba* – 11(54)  
*Magnolia x lilliflora* 'Nigra' – 16(13)  
*Magnolia x loebneri* 'Ballerina' – 16(12)  
*Magnolia x soulangiana* 'Alexandrina' – 16(12)  
 Magnolia, Himalayan – see *Magnolia champaca*; *Michelia champaca*  
 Magnolia, Pink – see *Magnolia x soulangiana* 'Alexandrina'  
 Magnolia, White Star – see *Magnolia x loebneri* 'Ballerina'  
 Mahoe – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*; *Thespesia populnea*; *Talipariti tiliaceum*

- Mahogany - see *Swietenia*  
Maidenhair Creeper – see *Muehlenbeckia complexa*  
Maidenhair Fern - see *Adiantum*  
Maidenhair Tree - see *Ginkgo biloba*  
Maidenhair, Climbing – see *Lygodium microphyllum*  
Maidenhair, Forest – see *Adiantum silvaticum*  
Maidenhair, Giant – see *Adiantum formosum*  
Maidenhair, Rough – see *Adiantum hispidulum*  
Maize – 26(60)  
Majestic Palm - see *Ravenea rivularis*  
Malabar Nut – see *Justicia adhatoda*  
Malabar Spinich – see *Basella alba*; *Basella rubra*  
Malay Apple – see *Syzygium malaccense*  
Malay Bamboo – see *Bambusa heterostachya*  
‘Variegated’  
Malay Dwarf Bamboo – see *Bambusa heterostachya*  
‘Variegated’  
Malay Pygmy Bamboo – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*  
Malaysian Grapes – see *Medinilla multiflora*  
Malaysian Orchid – see *Medinilla myriantha*  
Mallee, Bookleaf – see *Eucalyptus kruseana*  
*Mallotus claoxyloides* – 4(74); 14(38)  
*Mallotus harlequin bug* – 4(74)  
*Mallotus philippensis* – 5(51); 11(54, 56, 74, 78)  
*Malpighia coccigera* – 12(70)  
*Malpighia glabra* – 7(76-77); 13(84); 19(58)  
*Malpighia glabra* ‘California Honey’ – 7(77)  
*Malpighia glabra* ‘Florida Sweet’ – 7(77)  
Maltese Cross - see *Sprekelia*  
Malu Khia (vegetable) – 14(71); 16(69); also see  
Egyptian Spinach, *Corchorus olitorius*  
*Malvaviscus arboreus* – 11(83); 16(72); 17(72)  
*Malvaviscus penduliflorus* – 12(64); 16(16)  
*Mammillaria discolor* – 8(94)  
*Mammillaria geminispina* var. *nobilis* – 8(19)  
*Mammillaria gracilis* – 8(18)  
*Mammillaria magnifica* – 8(18-19)  
Manchurian Pear – see *Pyrus ussuriensis*  
*Mandevilla* ‘Aloha Regal Ruby’ - 25(44)  
*Mandevilla* ‘White Fantasy’ – 12(15)  
*Mandevilla boliviensis* – 15(34)  
*Mandevilla boliviensis* ‘Swan Lake’– 4(18)  
*Mandevilla sanderi* – 6(54); 6(89); 14(73); 17(21, 73);  
21(31)  
*Mandevilla sanderi* ‘My Fair Lady’ – 6(54)  
*Mandevilla sanderi* ‘Pink Fantasy’ – 13(35); 19(38)  
*Mandevilla sanderi* ‘Red Riding Hood’ – 6(54)  
*Mandevilla sanderi* ‘Scarlet Pimpernel’ – 6(54)  
*Mandevilla splendens* - 1(74)  
Mandevillea – should be *Mandevilla* - 3(16); 3(61);  
6(86-89)  
*Manettia bicolor* – 17(20, 21)  
Manfreda giant-skipper moth – see *Stallingsia*  
*maculosus*  
*Manfreda maculosa* – 6(37) – also see *Agave*  
*maculosa*  
Manganese – 15(49)  
Mangifera – 4(91); 5(68)  
*Mangifera indica* - 1(71); 3(64); 3(78, 79);  
*Mangifera indica* ‘Celebration’ – 3(78)  
*Mangifera indica* ‘Kensington Pride’ – 3(78)  
*Mangifera indica* ‘Nam Dok Mai’ – 3(78)  
*Mangifera indica* ‘R2E2’ – 3(78)  
Mango - see *Mangifera indica*  
Mangrove Fern – see *Acrostichum speciosum*  
Mangrove Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*  
Mangrove Orchid – see *Durabaculum undulatum*  
*Manihot esculenta* – 6(34); 7(20, 75); 8(29); 14(53, 54);  
18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 24(48-51)  
Manila Grass – see *Zoysia matrella*  
Manilagrass - see *Zoysia matrella*  
*Manilkara zapota* – 12(86)  
Manilla Palm – see *Adonidia merrillii*  
*Maniltoa browneoides* – 21(33)  
*Maniltoa lenticellata* – 11(54); 14(73); 21(33)  
*Mansoa alliacea* – 20(11)  
Mantid – 26(54)  
Manure, animal – 15(49)  
Many-flowered Mat Rush – see *Lomandra multiflora*  
Maple-leafed Bayur Tree – see *Pterospermum*  
*acerifolium*  
Maracas Brazilian Fireworks – see *Porphyrocoma*  
*pohliana*  
Maranta - 1(35); 16(70); 17(69); 25(20)  
*Maranta arundinacea* – 14(53); 16(69); 18(71); 19(73);  
20(70); 21(71)  
*Maranta leuconeura* - 2(18); 15(78); 22(12)  
*Maranta makoyana* – see *Calathea makoyana*  
*Maranta mediopicta* – see *Calathea mediopicta*  
*Maranthes corymbosa* - 2(73)  
Marguerite Daisy – see *Argyranthemum frutescens*  
Marigold – see *Tagetes erecta*  
Marigold, African – see *Tagetes erecta*  
Marigold, French – see *Tagetes patula*  
Marigold, Mountain – see *Tagetes lemmonii*  
Marigold, Pot – see *Calendula officinalis*  
Marigold, Tangerine-scented – see *Tagetes lemmonii*  
Marjoram – see *Origanum majorana*  
Marmalade bush – see *Streptosolen jamesonii*  
Maroon Ginger – see *Zingiber ottensii*  
Marrow – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Cucurbita*  
*pepo*  
*Marsilea mutica* – 22(53); 26(36)  
Marumi Cumquat – 21(58)  
Marvel of Peru – see *Mirabilis jalapa*  
Mast Tree, Indian – see *Polyalthia*  
Matasano – see *Casimiroa tetrameria*  
Matchstick Bromeliad – see *Aechmea gamosepala*  
Matchstick Cactus – see *Aechmea gamosepala*  
Mat-rush – see *Lomandra*  
Matt Reed - see *Lomandra*  
Matt Rush – see *Lomandra*  
*Matthiola incana* - 3(91), 12(14); 15(70); 18(69);  
19(71); 22(71); 26(72)  
Mattress Button Plant – see *Dorstenia bahiensis*  
*Maurandya barclayana* – 13(30)  
Mauritius Hemp - see *Agave gypsophila*; *Furcraea*  
*foetida* ‘Mediopicta’  
*Maxillaria tenuifolia* – 12(45)  
May Bush – see *Spiraea*  
*Mayodendron igneum* – see *Radermachera ignea*  
Mealy bugs – 12(28)  
*Medicago polymorpha* – 24(64)  
*Medicago sativa* – 17(51)  
*Medinilla balls-headleyi* – 15(34)  
*Medinilla cumingii* – 8(59)  
*Medinilla magnifica* – 8(59); 11(25); 17(85)  
*Medinilla multiflora* – 17(72, 85); 25(14)  
*Medinilla myriantha* – see *Medinilla multiflora*  
*Medinilla scortechinii* – 11(25)  
*Medinilla speciosa* – 5(22)  
*Megaskesasma erythrochlamys* - 3(16); 6(47); 10(26);  
12(64); 14(73); 19(42); 20(12, 36)  
Meiwa Cumquat – 21(58)

- Melaleuca - 1(77); 4(46); 5(74-75); 8(32); 10(73); 13(12); 17(46); 23(47); 24(29, 33)
- Melaleuca 'Little Beauty' – 8(58)
- Melaleuca argentea - 2(74); 5(74)
- Melaleuca bracteata – 5(75)
- Melaleuca bracteata 'Golden Gem' – 22(33)
- Melaleuca bracteata 'Revolution Gold' – 5(75); 22(33)
- Melaleuca bracteata 'Revolution Green' – 5(75)
- Melaleuca calothamnoides – 17(8)
- Melaleuca dealbata – 17(36, 40); 22(8)
- Melaleuca incarna 'dwarf' - 1(73)
- Melaleuca irbyana – 22(55)
- Melaleuca lateritia – 17(8)
- Melaleuca leucadendra - 2(74); 5(74); 13(54); 21(64, 65); 26(46, 48)
- Melaleuca leucadendra 'Gold Form' – 16(16)
- Melaleuca leucadendron – 5(22); 8(78); should be *Melaleuca leucadendra*
- Melaleuca linariifolia – 14(26); 16(72)
- Melaleuca linariifolia 'Claret Tops' – 5(75); 10(73)
- Melaleuca linariifolia 'Sea Foam' – 5(74)
- Melaleuca minutifolia – 8(78)
- Melaleuca nesophila – 5(75)
- Melaleuca nodosa – 5(75)
- Melaleuca pachyphylla – 17(36, 39); 19(12)
- Melaleuca polandii – 17(13)
- Melaleuca quinquenervia 'Golden' – 22(33)
- Melaleuca quinquenervia 'Mini Qini' – 5(21, 74)
- Melaleuca saligna – 26(46)
- Melaleuca styphelioides – 5(75); 17(35)
- Melaleuca thymifolia - 1(74); 5(69, 74, 75); 8(58); 13(11)
- Melaleuca thymifolia 'Cotton Candy' – 21(42)
- Melaleuca thymifolia 'Pink Lace' – 16(12)
- Melaleuca viridiflora – 5(74, 75); 8(78); 12(64); 17(13)
- Melaleuca viridiflora 'Red form' – 26(46)
- Melastoma – 4(46)
- Melastoma affine – 22(54)
- Melia azedarach - 2(17); 11(78); 14(94); 15(40)
- Melia azedarach 'Dwarf' – 22(83)
- Melia azedarach var. *australasica* – 11(47); 13(30)
- Melianthus major – 8(67)
- Melicope denhamii – 20(42, 43); 22(33)
- Melicope elleryana – 5(69); 9(55); 14(43); 17(12, 13); 20(72); 26(46, 476)
- Melicope rubra – 7(13); 14(38, 43); 22(54); 26(46)
- Melinis repens – 12(89)
- Melioidosis – 2(94)
- Melissa officinalis – 14(53); 17(51)
- Melocactus – 8(18)
- Melon (vegetables) – 16(69); see *Cucumis melo*
- Melon, Hairy – see *Benincasa hispida*
- Melon, Spiny – see *Cucumis metuliferus*
- Melothria scabra (Mexican sweet gherkin) – 14(55, 70, 71); 16(68, 69); 17(67); 19(66); 20(67); 21(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72)
- Membrillo – see *Gustavia augusta*
- Mentha – 14(53); 17(51)
- Mentha australis – 21(60)
- Mentha diemenica – 13(62); 14(38, 41); 15(34); 21(60, 61)
- Mentha grandiflora – 21(61)
- Mentha pulegium – 21(14)
- Mentha satureioides – 21(61)
- Mentha spicata 'Common' – 21(60)
- Mentha spicata 'Spearmint' – 21(60)
- Mentha x *piperita* 'Black Pepper' – 21(60)
- Mesembryanthemum aurantiacum – see *Lampranthus aurantiacus*
- Mesembryanthemum aureum – see *Lampranthus aureus*
- Mesocyclops – 3(24)
- Metallic Palm – see *Chamaedorea metallica*
- Metrosideros – 24(29)
- Metrosideros excelsa - 1(74)
- Metrosideros queenslandica – see *Thaleropia queenslandica*
- Mexican Coriander – see *Eryngium foetidum*
- Mexican Cucumber – see *Melothria scabra*
- Mexican Daisy – see *Erigeron karvinskianus*
- Mexican Dioon – see *Dioon spinulosum*
- Mexican Flag – see *Tradescantia zanonii*
- Mexican Flame Bush – see *Calliandra tweedieii*
- Mexican Flame Vine – see *Pseudogynoxis chenopodioides*
- Mexican Gherkin – see *Melothria scabra*
- Mexican Heather – see *Cuphea hyssopifolia*
- Mexican Heather, Golden – see *Cuphea mexicana*
- 'Lemon Squash'
- Mexican Honeysuckle – see *Justicia spicigera*
- Mexican Lily – see *Beschorneria yuccoides*
- Mexican Mist – see *Bartlettina sordida*; *Eupatorium magalophyllum*
- Mexican Plume – see *Justicia fulvicoma*
- Mexican Sage – see *Salvia leucantha*
- Mexican Sour Cucumber – see *Melothria scabra*
- Mexican Spinach – see *Cnidoscolus chayamansa*
- Mexican Stonecrop – see *Sedum mexicanum*
- Mexican Sunflower – see *Tithonia rotundifolia*
- Mexican Sweet Gherkin – see *Melothria scabra*
- Mexican Tarragon – see *Tagetes lucida*
- Mexican Tree Daisy – see *Montanoa bipinnatifida*
- Miagos Bush – see *Osmoxylon lineare*
- Mibuna (vegetable) – 10(87); also see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nipposinica*
- Michaelmas Daisies – see *Aster novi-belgii*, *Symphotrichum novi-belgii*
- Michelia – see *Magnolia*
- Michelia champaca* – see *Magnolia champaca*
- Michelia champaca* x *alba* – see *Magnolia* x *alba*
- Michelia figo* – 4(55); see *Magnolia figo*
- Michelias – 4(48)
- Miconia calvescens* – 6(59)
- Microcitrus – 9(62); 12(72)
- Micrococcleum weddellianum* – see *Lytocaryum weddellianum*
- Microcycas - 1(61)
- Microlepidia speluncae* – 8(36)
- Microlepidia strigosa* – 8(36)
- Micromelum minutum* - 2(73)
- Microsorium diversifolium* – 8(36)
- Microsorium punctatum* – 22(53); 25(81)
- Midgen Berry - see *Austromyrtus dulcis*
- Midjim Berry – see *Austromyrtus dulcis*
- Midyim - see *Austromyrtus dulcis*
- Migden Berry - see *Austromyrtus dulcis*
- Mignonette – see *Reseda odorata*
- Mildews – 18(64)
- Miliusa brahei* - 2(73)
- Milk Maids – see *Burchardia umbellata*
- Milkweed – see *Gomphocarpus physocarpus*; *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*
- Milkweed, Scarlet – see *Asclepias curassavica*



- Milky Way – see *Sauropis albiflorus*  
 Milkyway Bush – see *Wrightia antidysenterica*  
*Milletia megasperma* – see *Callerya megasperma*  
*Milletia pinnata* – 18(8); 24(33)  
 Miltonia – 23(81)  
*Mimosa pudica* – 24(64)  
*Mimusops elengi* – 6(30)  
 Mineral fertilisers – 15(49)  
 Ming Tree – see *Polyscias fruticosa*  
 Mini Amazon – see *Caliphruria subedentata*  
 Mini Cane Palm – see *Dypsis baronii*  
 Mini Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon*  
 Mini Papyrus – 7(69)  
 Miniature Bamboo – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*  
 Miniature Tree Fern – see *Blechnum gibbum*  
 Mint – 5(69); see *Mentha*  
 Mint Bush – see *Prostanthera*  
 Mint, Common – see *Mentha spicata* 'Common'  
 Mint, Korean – see *Agastache rugosa*  
 Mint, Native – see *Mentha diemenica*, *Mentha australis*  
 Mint, Pennyroyal – see *Mentha pulegium*  
 Mint, River – see *Mentha australis*  
 Mint, Slender – see *Mentha diemenica*  
 Minutina – see *Plantago coronopus*  
*Mirabilis jalapa* – 11(83); 14(73); 16(70); 17(68);  
 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70);  
 25(74); 26(72)  
 Miracle Fruit – see *Synsepalum dulcificum*  
 Mirliton - see *Sechium edule*  
 Mirror Plant – see *Royenia lucida*  
 Miscanthus – 25(36, 37)  
*Miscanthus sinensis* – 25(39)  
*Miscanthus sinensis* f. *variegatus* – 25(36, 37)  
*Miscanthus transmorrisonensis* – 4(21); renamed  
*Miscanthus sinensis*  
*Mischarytera lautereriana* – 20(42)  
*Misharytera lautereriana* – 13(70)  
 Mist Flower, Blue – see *Bartlettina sordida*; *Eupatorium*  
*magalophyllum*  
 Mistletoe Cactus - see *Rhipsalis*  
 Misty Plume Bush – see *Tetradenia riparia*  
 Mites – 7(7); 14(49); 18(64)  
*Mitragyna speciosa* – 15(78)  
 Mizuna – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); also refer to  
 Mizuna  
 Mizuna – 10(87); also see *Brassica rapa* var.  
*nipposinica*; *Brassica juncea* var. *japonica*  
 Mock Gardenia – see *Tabernaemontana divaricata*  
 Mock Orange – see *Murraya paniculata*  
 Mock Orange, Dwarf – see *Murraya paniculata* 'Min-A-  
 Min'  
 Mock Orange, Sweet – see *Philadelphus coronarius*  
 Molasses – 16(50)  
*Molineria capitata* – 17(69); should be *Molineria*  
*capitulata*  
*Molineria capitulata* – 17(69)  
*Molineria* sp. 'Silver Leaf' – 9(36)  
 Molybdenum – 15(49)  
*Momordica charantia* – 17(67); 18(66); 20(66); 21(56,  
 66); 22(66); 23(52-53); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
 Monarch Butterfly – see *Danaus plexippus*  
 Mondo Grass - see *Ophiopogon*  
 Mondo Grass, White – see *Ophiopogon intermedius*  
 'Variegatus'  
 Monkey Comb Vine – see *Pithecoctenium crucigerum*  
 Monkey Cup – see *Nepenthes*  
 Monkey Plant – see *Ruellia makoyana*; *Ruellia*  
*devosiana*  
 Monkeynet Tree – see *Sterculia quadrifida*  
 Monocostus – 22(26)  
*Monocostus uniflorus* – 22(26)  
 Monocotyledon – 19(26-27); also see *Alternifoliae*  
 Monotrichardia – 9(29)  
 Monstera – 25(20)  
*Monstera deliciosa* - 1(10); 2(19); 7(62); 11(85);  
 14(12); 23(36, 37)  
*Monstera friedrichsthali* – 5(15)  
 Montanoa – 23(22)  
*Montanoa bipinnatifida* – 18(42)  
 Montbretia – see *Crocasmia aurea*  
 Mooli – see *Raphanus sativus*  
 Moon Flower – see *Calonyction album*; *Hylocereus*  
*undatus*; *Ipomoea alba*  
 Moreton Bay Chestnut – see *Castanospermum*  
*australe*  
 Moreton Bay Figs – see *Ficus macrophylla*  
*Morinda citrifolia* – 6(17)  
*Moringa oleifera* – 9(78); 14(53); 18(71); 19(73); 20(42,  
 43, 70); 21(70, 710)  
 Morning Glory Tree, Pink – see *Ipomoea carnea*  
 subsp. *fistulosa*  
 Morning Star – see *Turnea subulata*  
 Morus – 17(51)  
*Morus alba* – 10(55); 26(64-65)  
*Morus alba* 'Pendula' – 26(65)  
*Morus nigra* – 26(65)  
*Morus rubra* 'Hicks Fancy' – 26(65)  
*Morus macroura* – 8(90); 26(65)  
 Moses in a Basket - see *Tradescantia spathacea*  
 Moses in a Cradle - *Tradescantia spathacea*  
 Mosquito fish – see *Gambusia affinis*; *Pseudomugil*  
*signifier*, *Pseudomugil mellis*  
 Mosquitoes – 22(55)  
 Moss Sedum, Gold – see *Sedum mexicanum* 'Gold  
 Mound'  
 Moth Orchid – see *Phalaenopsis* hybrids  
 Mother-in-law's tongue – see *Sansevieria trifasciata*  
 Mount White Lime – see *Citrus garawayi*  
 Mountain Aloe – see *Aloe marlothii*  
 Mountain Ebony – see *Bauhinia hookeri*, *Lysiphyllum*  
*hookeri*  
 Mountain Grevillea – see *Grevillea alpina*  
 Mountain Marigold – see *Tagetes lemmonii*  
 Mountain Pepper – see *Tasmania lanceolata*  
 Mouse Melon (vegetable) – see *Melothria scabra*  
 Mowing – 10(88-89)  
 Mozzie Buster – see *Pelargonium citrosen*  
 Mt Brockman Grevillea – see *Grevillea formosa*  
 Mt Morgan Wattle – see *Acacia podalyriifolia*  
*Mucuna bennetti* - see *Mucuna novoguineensis*  
*Mucuna novoguineensis* – 18(75)  
*Mucuna pruriens* – 11(82)  
*Muehlenbeckia complexa* – 17(20)  
*Muehlenbeckia platyclada* – see *Homalocladium*  
*platycladium*  
 Muggunuwenna – see *Alternanthera sessilis*  
 Mukunu-wenna – see *Alternanthera sessilis*  
 Mukunu-wenna, Red – see *Alternanthera polygonoides*  
 Mulberries – 4(89); 26(64-67); also see *Morus*  
 Mulch - 1(72, 85); 4(32, 90); 7(79); 13(83); 20(52);  
 23(69)  
 Mulga – see *Acacia aneura*  
 Mulla Mulla – see *Ptilotus nobilis*  
 Mulukhia – see *Corchorus olitorius*

- Munthari – see *Kunzea pomifera*  
*Muntingia calabura* – 13(87); 14(59)  
Muntries – see *Kunzea pomifera*  
*Murdannia graminea* – 11(39, 94); 17(36); 19(23, 25)  
Murraya – 4(48)  
*Murraya exotica* 'Min-a-Min' – 12(18); 15(13)  
*Murraya koenigii* – 14(38, 40, 53); renamed *Bergera koenigii*  
*Murraya ovatifoliata* – see *Murray paniculata*  
*Murraya paniculata* - 4(91); 5(69); 11(35, 83); 12(68); 14(95); 19(40); 20(12)  
*Murraya paniculata* 'Min-A-Min' – 12(69); 16(12); 21(31)  
*Murraya paniculata* var. *ovatifoliolata* – 12(35), see *Murraya ovatifoliolata*  
Musa – 19(59)  
*Musa sapientrum* - 1(84); 3(79)  
*Musa x paradisiaca* – 20(47)  
*Musella lasiocarpa* – 26(34, 35)  
Mushroom plant – 4(10); see *Rungia klossii*  
Mussaenda – 4(91); 14(73); 15(73); 17(72); 24(75)  
Mussaenda 'Donna Luz' – 15(17); 16(41); 19(43)  
Mussaenda 'Queen Sirikit' – 5(15); 10(68); 15(17); 19(43)  
*Mussaenda erythrophylla* – 7(43); 12(64); 14(73)  
*Mussaenda frondosa* – 14(26); 26(29)  
*Mussaenda hybrids* – 7(43)  
*Mussaenda philippica* – 19(42, 43)  
*Mussaenda philippica* 'Dona Aurorae' – 7(43); 19(43)  
Mustard (vegetable) – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); see *Brassica juncea*  
Mustard Greens – see *Brassica hirta*; *Sinapis alba* subsp. *alba*  
Mustard, Ethiopian – see *Brassica carinata*  
Muttonwood – see *Myrsine variabilis*  
Mycorrhiza – 13(74)  
*Myoporum acuminatum* – 6(17); 7(11); 24(34)  
*Myoporum montanum* – 22(54); 24(33)  
*Myrciaria cauliflora* – 3(66); 5(68); 10(55); 13(84, 85); 14(21, 38); 15(59); 19(59)  
*Myrciaria dubia* – 15(58); 19(56)  
*Myrciaria floribunda* – 13(85); 15(59)  
*Myrciaria glomerata* – 13(85)  
*Myrciaria paraensis* – 13(85); see also *Myrciaria dubia*  
*Myrciaria vexator* – 13(85)  
*Myrmecodia beccarii* – 7(18); 24(77)  
*Myrsine variabilis* – 11(73)  
Myrtle Rust (disease) – 24(28-29)  
Myrtle, Cinnamon – see *Backhousia myrtifolia*  
Myrtle, Small-leaved Plum – see *Pilidostigma rhytispermum*  
Mysore Creeper – see *Thunbergia mysorensis*  
Mysore Raspberry – see *Rubus niveus*
- N-**  
Nagami Cumquat – 21(58)  
Nagarida – see *Crateva*  
Nandina – 4(89)  
*Nandina domestica* – 5(59)  
Nardoo, Smooth – see *Marsilea mutica*  
Nardoo, Rainbow – see *Marsilea mutica*  
Narrow Leaf Carpet Grass – see *Axonopus fissifolius*  
Narrow Leaf Gardenia – see *Atractocarpus chartaceus*  
Narrow-leaved Backhousia – see *Backhousia angustifolia*  
Narrow-leaved Orange-thorn – see *Pittosporum lancifolium*  
Nasturtium – see *Tropaeolum majus*  
*Nasturtium officinale* – 6(79)  
Natal Albuca - see *Ornithogalum nelsonii*  
Natal Grass – see *Melinis repens*  
Natal Plum – see *Carissa grandiflora*; *Carissa macrocarpa*  
Native Arrowroot – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*  
Native Bat Plant – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*  
Native bees – 4(75); 5(68-69, 70-73); 6(72-75)  
Native Blue Lobelia – see *Lobelia membranacea*  
Native Bluebell – see *Wahlenbergia communis*  
Native Buttercup – see *Ranunculus inundatus*  
Native Butterfly Bush – see *Pavetta australiensis*  
Native Carissa – see *Carissa ovata*  
Native Crepe Ginger – see *Cheilocostus speciosus*  
Native Crepe Myrtle – see *Lagerstroemia archeriana*  
Native Cymbidium – see *Cymbidium canaliculatum*, *Cymbidium madidim*, *Cymbidium suave*  
Native Daffodil – see *Calostemma luteum*  
Native Daisy – see *Brachyscome multifida*  
Native Daphne – see *Phaleria clerodendron*; *Pittosporum undulatum*  
Native Daphne, Golden – see *Phaleria clerodendron* 'Golden'  
Native Figs – see 15(60-61); *Ficus coronata*, *Ficus opposita*, *Ficus hispida*  
Native Finger Lime – see *Citrus australasica*  
Native Fish Bone Fern – see *Nephrolepis cordifolia*  
Native Flax – see *Dianella*  
Native Frangipani – see *Hymenosporum flavum*  
Native Fuchsia – see *Eremophila maculata*  
Native Gardenia - see *Atractocarpus fitzalanii*; *Atractocarpus benthamianus*  
Native Guava – see *Eupomatia laurina*  
Native Hangerchief Tree – see *Maniltoa lenticellata*  
Native Hibiscus – see *Xerochrysum*; *Alyogyne*; *Hibiscus heterophyllus*  
Native Holly – see *Graptophyllum excelsum*; *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*  
Native Hoya – see *Hoya australis*  
Native Iris – see *Patersonia sericea*  
Native Ixora – see *Ixora klanderiana*  
Native Jasmine – see *Jasminum simplicifolium*  
Native Jute – see *Corchorus cunninghamii*  
Native Kapok Tree – see *Cochlospermum gillivraei*  
Native King Fern – see *Angiopteris evecta*  
Native Lasiandra – see *Melastoma affine*  
Native Leek – see *Bulbine vagans*  
Native Lemon Grass – see *Cymbopogon ambiguus*; *Cymbopogon bombycinus*  
Native Lime, Finger – see *Citrus australasica*  
Native Lime, Round – see *Citrus australis*  
Native Lobelia – see *Lobelia membranacea*  
Native Maidenhair – see *Adiantum atroviride*  
Native Mint – see *Mentha diemenica*  
Native Murraya – see *Murraya paniculata* var. *ovatifoliolata*  
Native Olive – see *Olea paniculata*; *Notelaea*  
Native Pea – see *Pultenea*  
Native Pennyroyal – see *Mentha satuireioides*  
Native Pepper – see *Tasmania insipida*  
Native Pine Vine – see *Pararistolochia praevenosa*  
Native Raspberries – see *Rubus moluccanus*, *Rubus parvifolius*, *Rubus rosifolius*, *Rubus probus*  
Native Ribbon Fan Palm – see *Livistona decipiens*; *Livistona drudei*

- Native Rosemary – see *Westringia fruticosa*  
 Native Round Lime – see *Citrus australis*  
 Native Sage – see *Plectranthus argentatus*  
 Native Sarsaparilla – see *Hardenbergia violacea*  
 Native Sarsaparilla – see *Hardenbergia violacea*  
 Native Sedge – see *Hypolytrum nervosum*  
 Native sedges – 7(69)  
 Native Silver Fan Palm – see *Livistonia muelleri*  
 Native Spinach – see *Alternanthera denticulata*  
 Native Tamarind – see *Diploglottis*  
 Native Tumeric – see *Curcuma australasica*  
 Native Violet - see *Viola hederacea*; *Viola banksii*  
 Native Waterfall Grass – see *Pogonatherum crinitum*  
 Native Wisteria – see *Callerya megasperma*  
*Nauclea diderrichii* – 15(78)  
*Nauclea orientalis* – 15(78)  
 Necklace Pod – see *Sophora tomentosa*  
 Nectarine – see *Prunus persica*  
 Needle Primrose – see *Ludwigia arcuata*  
 Needle Wattle – see *Acacia rigens*  
 Neem – 8(29)  
 Nelson's Slime Lily – see *Ornithogalum nelsonii*  
*Nelumbo nucifera* - 2(26-33); 3(75-77); 7(24); 8(63);  
 9(26, 29); 13(17); 14(26, 73); 17(70); 21(70); 22(18);  
 24(30, 72); 26(46, 74)  
*Nelumbo nucifera* 'Moma Botan' – 15(68)  
*Nelumbo pentapetala* - 2(27)  
*Nematanthus glabra* – 22(12)  
 Nematodes – 14(49)  
*Nemesia strumosa* – 15(70); 18(68); 19(71); 20(68);  
 22(70); 23(72); 26(72)  
*Neobenthamia gracilis* – 19(81)  
*Neochima temporalis* – should be *Neochmia*  
*temporalis*  
*Neochmia modesta* – 17(44, 45, 46)  
*Neochmia temporalis* – 17(44, 45, 46)  
 Neogardneria – 4(44)  
*Neolamarckia cadamba* – 8(78); 15(78)  
 Neomarica – 16(70); 17(69)  
*Neomarica caerulea* – 25(44)  
*Neomarica gracilis* – 5(43); 13(30); 15(34, 36); 16(7);  
 20(28); 24(27)  
*Neomarica northiana* – 16(7)  
*Neonauclea glabra* – 15(78)  
*Neophytum* x 'Galactic Warrior' – 1(16); 10(32, 94)  
*Neophytum* x 'Ralph Davis' – 10(32)  
 Neoregelia - 1(25, 40); 5(15, 61); 14(12); 17(69);  
 21(66)  
 Neoregelia 'Annick' - 1(40)  
 Neoregelia 'Blast' - 1(40)  
 Neoregelia 'Blushing Tiger' – 9(69)  
 Neoregelia 'Cherub' - 1(40)  
 Neoregelia 'Chilli' - 1(40)  
 Neoregelia 'Downs Autumn' – 8(72)  
 Neoregelia 'Enchantment' - 1(40); 8(73)  
 Neoregelia 'Garnish' - 8(73)  
 Neoregelia 'Gee Whizz' - 1(40)  
 Neoregelia 'Gun Powder' - 1(40)  
 Neoregelia 'Lillipet' - 1(40)  
 Neoregelia 'Mauve Star' - 8(73)  
 Neoregelia 'Meyendorffii' – 10(32)  
 Neoregelia 'Noble Descent' – 18(73)  
 Neoregelia 'Painted Delight' - 1(40)  
 Neoregelia 'Peggy Bailey' - 8(73)  
 Neoregelia 'Perfection' - 8(73); 12(64)  
 Neoregelia 'Picasso' - 8(73)  
 Neoregelia 'Purple Glaze' - 8(73)  
 Neoregelia 'Salute' - 1(40)  
 Neoregelia 'Sheba' - 1(40); 8(73); 14(13); 17(33)  
 Neoregelia 'Shining Example' - 8(73); 10(68)  
 Neoregelia 'Short & Sweet' - 1(40); 6(11)  
 Neoregelia 'Verde' - 1(40)  
 Neoregelia 'Zoe' - 1(40)  
*Neoregelia compacta* – 18(73)  
*Neoregelia compacta* 'Bossa Nova' – 14(13)  
*Neoregelia concentrica* - 1(40)  
*Neoregelia cruenta* - 1(26, 40)  
*Neoregelia johannis* - 1(26, 40)  
*Neoregelia lilliputiana* – 9(69)  
*Neoregelia marmorata* - 1(26)  
*Neoregelia olens* - 1(40)  
 Nepenthes Blue – see *Himalayacalamus porcatus*  
 Nepenthes – 6(58); 9(8-15); 22(38); 25(20)  
 Nepenthes 'Black Dragon' – 9(15)  
 Nepenthes 'Predator' – 9(14)  
 Nepenthes 'Sabre' – 9(14)  
*Nepenthes albomarginata* – 9(12)  
*Nepenthes ampullaria* – 9(12)  
*Nepenthes bellii* x (*Nepenthes ventricosa* x *Nepenthes*  
*aristolochioides*) – 9(15)  
*Nepenthes burbidgea* x *Nepenthes edwardsiana* – 9(8)  
*Nepenthes carunculata* var. *robusta* x *Nepenthes*  
*trusmadiensis* – 9(10)  
*Nepenthes eymae* x *Nepenthes veitchii* – 9(11)  
*Nepenthes gracilis* – 6(58)  
*Nepenthes iowii* – 9(10, 13)  
*Nepenthes khasiana* – 6(58)  
*Nepenthes maxima* x *Nepenthes spectabilis* – 9(12)  
*Nepenthes maxima* x *Nepenthes truncata* – 9(15)  
*Nepenthes merrilliana* – 9(12)  
*Nepenthes mirabilis* – 6(58); 9(9)  
*Nepenthes rajah* – 6(58)  
*Nepenthes rowanae* – 9(15)  
*Nepenthes spectabilis* – 9(9)  
*Nepenthes spectabilis* x *Nepenthes aristolochioides* –  
 9(12)  
*Nepenthes talangensis* x *Nepenthes mira* – 9(12)  
*Nepenthes truncata* – 9(10, 12, 15)  
*Nepenthes trusmadiensis* – 9(13)  
*Nepenthes ventricosa* – 6(58); 9(12, 15)  
*Nephelium lappaceum* – 25(59)  
*Nephelium litchi* – see *Litchi chinensis*  
*Nephrolepis cordifolia* – 8(37)  
*Nephrolepis exaltata* – 22(11)  
*Nephrolepis exaltata* 'Fan Dancer' – 22(33)  
*Nephrolepis hisutula* - 1(10)  
*Nerium antidysentericum* – see *Wrightia*  
*antidysenterica*  
*Nerium oleander* – 3(61); 10(68); 19(40, 42); 20(85)  
*Nerium oleander* 'Album' – 14(26)  
*Nerium oleander* 'Madoini Graniflorum' – 10(20)  
 Nerve Plant – see *Fittonia albivenis*  
 New Guinea Bean – 16(69); see *Lagenaria siceraria*  
 New Guinea Creeper - see *Mucuna novoguineensis*  
 New Guinea Spinach – see *Hibiscus manihot*;  
*Abelmoschus manihot*; *Deeringia amaranthoides*  
 New Zealand Christmas Bush - *Metrosideros excelsa*  
 New Zealand Flax – see *Phormium*  
 New Zealand Spinach – see *Tetragonia tetragonoides*  
 New Zealand Yam – see *Oxalis tuberosa*  
 Nickel – 15(49)  
*Nicotiana alata* – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70);  
 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Nicotiana glauca* – 16(70); 17(32, 33, 68); 18(68);

- 19(71); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)
- Nidularium – 17(69); 21(66)
- Nigella damascena* – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)
- Nigella hispanica* – 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)
- Nigella papillosa* – 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)
- Night Flowering Cereus – see *Epiphyllum oxypetalum*
- Night Flowering Tobacco – see *Nicotiana glauca*
- Night-scented Cestrum – see *Cestrum nocturnum*
- Night-scented Jasmine – see *Cestrum nocturnum*
- Nipple Fruit – see *Solanum mammosum*
- Nitrogen – 15(49); 20(53)
- Nitscheke's Needle – see *Cupressus sempervirens*
- Nodding Violet – see *Streptocarpus caulescens*
- No-dig gardens – 10(84-87); 23(50-51)
- Nolina recurvata* – see *Beaucarnea recurvata*
- Norfolk Island Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus insularis*;  
*Lagunaria patersonia*
- Norfolk Island Palm - see *Rhopalostylis baueri*
- Norfolk Island Pine - see *Araucaria heterophylla*
- Norfolk Island Tree Fern – see *Cyathea brownii*
- Normanbya normanbyi* - 2(18); 3(45); 6(31)
- Northern Cypress – see *Callitris intratropica*
- Northern Grass Tree – see *Xanthorrhoea johnsonii*
- Notelaea – 16(16)
- Notelaea longifolia* – 11(78)
- Noteleya lloydii* – 23(47)
- Nothophagus – 17(46)
- Notocactus magnificus* – see *Parodia magnifica*
- Nutmeg Bush – see *Tetradenia riparia*
- Nutrient draw down – 21(53)
- Nymphaea – 13(17); 14(73); 17(33, 70), 21(22-25, 70); 22(53); 26(74)
- Nymphaea* 'Barbara Dobbins' – 21(25)
- Nymphaea* 'Gloriosa' – 21(23)
- Nymphaea* 'Islamorada' – 21(22)
- Nymphaea* 'Magenta' – 18(66), 21(3)
- Nymphaea* 'Perrys Baby Red' – 21(24)
- Nymphaea* 'St Louis Gold' – 21(24)
- Nymphaea* 'Tina' – 21(23)
- Nymphaea capensis* – 3(72); 4(91); 7(11, 24); 8(10, 12, 52); 9(26, 29)
- Nymphaea odorata* – 21(24)
- Nymphaea violacea* – 17(36)
- Nymphoides – 26(74)
- Nymphoides crenata* – 22(53); 24(31)
- Nymphoides indica* – 22(53)
- Nypha palm – 9(29)
- O-**
- Oak, Forest – see *Allocasuarina torulosa*
- Oca – see *Oxalis tuberosa*
- Ochrosia elliptica* – 6(31); 22(55)
- Ocimum basilicum* – 17(51, 67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(46, 48, 66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)
- Ocimum basilicum* var. *purpurascens* 'Dark Opal' x *O. kilimandscharicum* – 22(50)
- Ocimum kilimandscharicum* – 22(50)
- Ocimum kilimandscharicum* x *basilicum* 'Dark Opal' – 22(46, 50)
- Octopus Tree – see *Argusia argentea*, *Tournefortia argentea*
- Odontoglossum – 23(81)
- Odontonema callistachyum* – 15(73); 24(8); 26(29)
- Odontonema cuspidatum* – 12(49); 14(73); 22(13); now renamed as *Odontonema callistachyum*
- Odontonema strictum* – 4(68); see *Odontonema cuspidatum*; *Odontonema tubaeforme*
- Odontonema tubaeforme* – 22(13); 24(8)
- Oenanthe javanica* – 5(78);
- Oenanthe javanica* 'Pink flamingo' – 5(78); 26(36)
- Oenothera biennis* – 11(83)
- Oenothera rosea* – 16(73)
- Oenothera speciosa* – 16(73)
- Oil Palm – see *Elaeis guineensis*
- Okinawa Spinach – see *Crassocephalum sarcobasis*
- Okra – see *Abelmoschus esculentus*
- Oldhamii – see *Bambusa oldhamii*
- Olea paniculata* – 11(78)
- Oleander – see *Nerium oleander*
- Oleander, climbing – see *Strophanthus gratus*
- Olive, Lloyd's Native – see *Noteleya lloydii*
- Olive, Native – see *Notelaea*, *Olea paniculata*
- Olives – 4(89); 7(18)
- Oncidium – 9(46); 19(33, 34)
- Oncidium* 'Sharry Baby' Sweet Fragrance – 9(46)
- Oncidium* Twinkle – 25(83)
- Oncidium sphacelatum* – 9(68); 19(34)
- Oncidium tucumanense* – 10(45)
- Onion (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 18(67); also see *Allium cepa*
- Onion, Bunching – see *Allium fistulosum*
- Onion, Dividing – see *Allium fistulosum*
- Onion, Welsh – 16(68)
- Ophiopogon – 5(90); 16(70); 17(69); 25(35)
- Ophiopogon intermedius* 'Alba-Variegata' – 16(13)
- Ophiopogon intermedius* 'Variegatus' – 12(33)
- Ophiopogon jaburan* – 3(16); 25(16)
- Ophiopogon jaburan* 'Stripey White' – 6(24); 14(12)
- Ophiopogon jaburan* 'Variegata' – 10(48)
- Ophiopogon japonicus* - 2(59); 4(11); 10(25); 12(33); 14(12); 26(69)
- Ophiopogon japonicus* 'Kyoto Dwarf' – 12(18); 18(28)
- Ophiopogon planiscapus* 'Nigrescens' – 10(48, 51)
- Oplismenus aemulus* 'Veriegatus' - refer to *Oplismenus hirtellus* 'Variegatus'
- Oplismenus hirtellus* 'Variegatus' – 25(39)
- Oppositifoliae – 19(26-27)
- Opuntia ficus-indica* – 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)
- Orach – see *Atriplex hortensis*
- Orange Betel Nut Palm – see *Areca vestiaria*
- Orange Blossum Orchid – see *Sarcochilus falcatus*
- Orange Collar Palm – see *Areca vestiaria*
- Orange River Lily – see *Crinum bulbispermum*
- Orange Rose Cactus – see *Pereskia bleo*
- Orange Shrimp Plant – see *Aphelandra sinclairiana*
- Orange Thorn – see *Pittosporum multiflorum*
- Orange Thorn, Large-fruited – see *Pittosporum spinescens*
- Orange Thorn, Narrow-leaved – see *Pittosporum lancifolium*
- Orange Trumpet Vine - see *Pyrostegia venusta*
- Orchid Bush – see *Bauhinia punctata*
- Orchid Tree - see *Bauhinia*
- Orchid Tree, Hong Kong – see *Bauhinia x blakeana*
- Orchid Tree, White – see *Bauhinia variegata* 'Candida'
- Orchids – see *Aranda*, *Ascocenda*; *Beallara*; *Bifrenaria*; *Bletilla*; *Brassia*; *Brassicocattleya*; *Brassolaeliocattleya*; *Cattleya*; *Chysis*; *Degarmoara*; *Dendrobium*; *Dendrochilum*; *Durabaculum*; *Epidendrum*; *Haemaria*; *Hawkinsara*; *Laelia*; *Laeliocattleya*; *Ludisia*; *Maxillaria*; *Miltonia*;

- Neobenthamia; Odontoglossum; Oncidium;  
Paphiopedilum; Phaius; Phalaenopsis; Potinara;  
Sobralia; Sophrocattleya; Sophrolaeliocattleya;  
Thelychiton; Vanda; Zygopetalum  
Oregano – see *Origanum vulgare*  
Oregano, Golden – see *Origanum vulgare* 'Aureum'  
*Oreocallis wickhamii* - see *Alloxylon flammeum*  
Organic fertilisers – 15(49)  
Organic gardening – all issues; also see compost, soil,  
fertilisers, vegetables, fruit  
Organic matter – 13(72-77); 23(70)  
Oriental Bean – see *Vigna umbellata*  
Oriental Poppy – see *Papaver orientale*  
*Origanum majorana* – 17(51)  
*Origanum vulgare* – 17(51); 21(14); 22(30)  
*Origanum vulgare* 'Aureum' – 12(14); 14(53); 22(29,  
30)  
Orlaya – see *Orlaya grandiflora*  
*Orlaya grandiflora* – 23(72); 24(70); 26(72)  
*Ormosia ormondii* – 16(78)  
Ornamental Cabbage – see *Brassica oleracea* var.  
*sebellica*  
Ornamental grasses – 7(16, 23)  
*Ornithogalum caudatum* – see *Ornithogalum*  
*longibracteatum*  
*Ornithogalum longibracteatum* – 19(24)  
*Orthophytum gurkeni* 'Warana' – 13(38)  
*Orthophytum navioides* – 10(32)  
*Orthophytum vagans* 'Albomarginata' – 24(74)  
*Orthosiphon aristatus* – 12(75); 14(26); 17(12, 72);  
19(12); 24(34)  
*Orthosiphon stamineus* – see *Orthosiphon aristatus*  
*Osbeckia rotundifolia* - see *Dissotis rotundifolia*,  
*Osmanthus fragrans* – 22(20)  
*Osmoxylon lineare* – 19(77)  
*Osmoxylon lineare* 'Yellow' – 22(33)  
*Osteospermum* 'Symphony' – 8(23)  
*Osteospermum ecklonis* – 15(73); 16(73)  
Ostrich Fern - see *Nephrolepis hisutula*  
*Otacanthus caeruleus* – 14(73); 17(72, 73)  
*Ottelia ovatifolia* – 22(53)  
*Owenia venosa* – 5(51)  
Owl-faced Finch (bird) – see *Taeniopygia bichenovii*  
*Oxalis regnellii* 'Atropurpurea' – see *Oxalis triangularis*  
*Oxalis rosea* 'Alba' – 16(18)  
*Oxalis triangularis* – 21(9)  
*Oxalis tuberosa* – 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
Oxalis, White – see *Oxalis rosea* 'Alba'  
Oxblood Lily – see *Rhodophiala bifida*  
Oyster Plant - see *Tradescantia spathacea*  
*Ozothamnus diosmifolius* – 17(36, 41); 21(42)
- P-**  
Pabstia – 4(44)  
Pacaya Palm – see *Chamaedorea tepejilote*  
*Pachira aquatica* – 11(83)  
*Pachira insignis* – 11(83)  
Pachycaul – 2(13)  
Pachypodium – 8(18)  
*Pachypodium geayi* – 2(13); 17(34)  
*Pachypodium lamerei* - 2(13); 8(63); 18(36); 21(42)  
*Pachyrhizus erosus* (jicama/yam bean) – 9(79); 16(69);  
17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68);  
24(68); 25(52-53, 72); 26(70)  
Pachystachys – 4(91)  
*Pachystachys coccinea* – 18(32); 22(13)  
*Pachystachys lutea* – 3(16); 10(48, 53); 11(29); 14(12,  
73); 15(73); 16(72); 17(72); 20(37); 22(12)  
Pacific Blue Eyes [fish] – see *Pseudomugil signifer*  
Paddy's Lucerne – see *Sida rhombifolia*  
Paintbrush Lily – see *Haemanthus*  
Painter's Palette – see *Anthurium x cultorum*;  
*Anthurium andraeanum*  
Pak Choi – see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*  
Pakalana – see *Magnolia x alba*  
Paklan – see *Magnolia x alba*  
*Pallasia capensis* – see *Calodendrum capense*  
Palm Lily - see *Cordyline*  
Palmarosa Grass – see *Cymbopogon martini*  
Palm-leaved Tacca – see *Tacca palmata*  
Palms - see Aiphanes; Archontophoenix; Areca;  
Arenga; Bismarckia; Caryota; Chamaedorea; Cocos;  
Dictyosperma; Dyspis; Howea; Hyophorbe;  
Kerriodoxa; Licuala; Linospadix; Lytocaryum;  
Normanbya; Phoenix; Pinanga; Rhapsis;  
Rhopalostylis; Roystonea; Wodyetia  
Pampas Grass – see *Cortaderia selloana*  
Panama Berry – see *Muntingia calabura*  
Panama Flame Tree – see *Brownea macrophylla*  
Panama Queen – see *Aphelandra sinclairiana*  
Panama Rose – see *Rondeletia odorata*  
Panda Bamboo – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*  
Panda Fig – see *Ficus macrocarpa* 'Panda'  
Panda Plant – see *Kalanchoe tomentosa*  
Pandanus, Climbing – see *Freycinetia marginata*  
Pandanus, Duan – see *Pandanus amaryllifolius*  
Pandanus, Flowering – see *Freycinetia scandens*  
Pandanus, Scented – see *Pandanus amaryllifolius*  
Pandanus, Thai – see *Pandanus amaryllifolius*  
*Pandanus amaryllifolius* – 14(38, 42); 22(46, 51)  
*Pandanus baptistii* 'Variegata' – 6(13)  
*Pandanus pedunculatus* – see *Pandanus tectorius*  
*Pandanus pygmaeus* – 10(48-49); 18(31)  
*Pandanus solms-laubachii* – 17(13)  
*Pandanus spiralis* – 6(14)  
*Pandanus tectorius* - 1(74); 6(14, 17); 6(31); 9(29);  
11(54, 59); 24(33)  
*Pandanus tectorius* 'Baptistii' – 6(17)  
*Pandanus tectorius* 'Red Edge' – 14(22)  
*Pandanus utilis* – 6(55); 25(15)  
*Pandorea pandorana* – 6(61); 11(78); 12(76); 17(76);  
18(89)  
Panic Grass, Cotton – see *Digitaria brownii*  
Panic, Slender – see *Paspalidium criniforme*  
*Panicum laxum* – 7(82)  
Pansy – 3(91); see *Viola tricolor*  
Papalo – see *Porophyllum ruderale*  
*Papaver nudicaule* – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 22(70);  
26(72)  
*Papaver orientale* – 18(68); 19(71); 22(70); 26(72)  
*Papaver rhoeas* – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 22(70);  
23(72); 26(72)  
Paper Daisy - see *Xerochrysum bracteatum*,  
*Helipterum roseum*; *Rhodanthe chlorocephala*  
Paperbark trees - see *Melaleuca*  
Paphiopedilum – 10(40); 19(33)  
*Paphiopedilum* Saint Swithin – 19(35)  
Papyrus Grass – see *Cyperus papyrus*  
Para Cress – see *Spilanthes acmella*; *Blainvillea*  
*acmella*  
Paradise fish – see *Macropodus opercularis*  
Paradise Flower – see *Solanum wendlandii*  
*Pararistolochia praevenosa* - 4(74)

- Parachute Plant – see *Ceropegia sandersonii*  
 Paris Daisy – see *Euryops chrysanthemoides*; *Euryops pectinatus*  
 Parlour Palm - see *Chamaedorea elegans*  
 Parodia – 8(18)  
*Parodia magnifica* – 22(84)  
 Parramatta Grass, Dwarf – see *Sporobolus africanus*  
 Parrot Beak Impatiens – see *Impatiens niarniamensis*  
 Parrot Heliconia – see *Heliconia psittacorum*  
 Parrot Tree – see *Schotia brachypetala*  
 Parrots Beak – see *Heliconia rostrata*  
 Parsley – 4(10); 7(73); 10(87); also see *Petroselinum crispum*  
 Parsnip (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); also see *Pastinaca sativa*  
 Parsnip, Peruvian – see *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*  
*Parthenocissus quinquefolia* – 16(18)  
*Paspalidium criniforme* – 17(45)  
 Paspalum (weed) – see *Paspalum dilatatum*  
*Paspalum dilatatum* – 25(68)  
*Paspalum notatum* – 7(82)  
*Paspalum vaginatum* - 1(88); 3(82); 10(89)  
 Passiflora – 5(81)  
*Passiflora* 'Nellie Kelly' – 5(81)  
*Passiflora* 'Panama Gold' – 5(81)  
*Passiflora* 'Panama Red' – 5(81)  
*Passiflora coccinea* – 14(76)  
*Passiflora edulis* – 26(32)  
*Passiflora fulgens* – see *Passiflora coccinea*  
*Passiflora phoenicea* - 14(95)  
*Passiflora quadrangularis* – 12(64)  
*Passiflora vitifolia* – 14(73)  
 Passion Flower – see *Passiflora*  
 Passionfruit – see *Passiflora*  
 Passionfruit Herb – see *Tagetes lemmonii*  
*Pastinaca sativa* (parship) – 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 22(67); 23(68); 26(70)  
*Patersonia sericea* – 6(77); 13(30, 60); 19(12)  
 Pathways – 9(16-19); 13(16)  
*Paulownia tomentosa* – 12(14)  
 Pavetta – see *Pavetta australiensis*  
*Pavetta australiensis* – 5(51); 8(58); 11(78); 23(47)  
*Pavetta natalensis* – 14(26); 19(42)  
*Pavonia x gledhillii* – 12(65)  
 Paw paw – see *Carica papaya*  
 Pea flowers – 8(32)  
 Pea, Pigeon – see *Cajanus cajan*  
 Pea, Sweet – see *Lathyrus odoratus*  
 Peace Lily - see *Spathiphyllum*  
 Peach – see *Prunus persica*  
 Peacock Flower – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*  
 Peacock Ginger – see *Cornudaempheria aurantiflora*  
 Peacock Plant – see *Calathea makoyana*  
 Pean – see Poor Man's Bean, Lablab Bean  
 Peanut Butter Plant – see *Bunchosia argenta*  
 Peanut Tree, Native – see *Sterculia quadrifida*  
 Pear, Manchurian – see *Pyrus ussuriensis*  
 Peas – 10(87); 15(69); see *Pisum sativum*  
*Pedilanthus tithymaloides* 'White Peacock' – see *Euphorbia tithymaloides* 'White Peacock'  
*Pedilanthus tithymaloides* – see *Euphorbia tithymaloides*  
 Peepal – see *Ficus religiosa*  
 Peepthong – see *Radermachera ignea*  
 Pelargonium – 2(13); 6(57); 10(68); 11(82); 12(9) 20(22-27); 22(31)  
*Pelargonium* 'Cornford's Sunray' – 20(25)  
*Pelargonium* 'Dragonfly' – 20(23)  
*Pelargonium* 'Frank Hedley' – 20(26)  
*Pelargonium* 'Golden Butterfly' – 20(24)  
*Pelargonium* 'Happy Thoughts' – 20(25)  
*Pelargonium* 'Henri Cox' – 20(26)  
*Pelargonium* 'Mabel Grey' – 20(26)  
*Pelargonium* 'Orange Ice' – 20(26)  
*Pelargonium* 'Rouletta' – 20(24)  
*Pelargonium* 'Vancouver Centennial' – 20(26)  
*Pelargonium aridicula* – 20(27)  
*Pelargonium capitatum* – 20(26)  
*Pelargonium caroli-henrici* – 20(27)  
*Pelargonium citronellum* – 20(26)  
*Pelargonium citrosen* – 10(55)  
*Pelargonium crispum* – 20(26)  
*Pelargonium denticulatum* – 20(26)  
*Pelargonium graveolens* – 20(26)  
*Pelargonium grossularioides* – 20(26)  
*Pelargonium hybridum* – 6(57)  
*Pelargonium oblongatum* – 20(27)  
*Pelargonium odoratissimum* – 20(23, 26)  
*Pelargonium peltatum* – 15(34, 73); 17(21)  
*Pelargonium peltatum* – 20(25)  
*Pelargonium radicatatum* – 20(27)  
*Pelargonium tomentosum* – 12(14); 14(38); 20(26)  
*Pelargonium x domesticum* – 20(25)  
*Pelargonium x fragans* – 20(26)  
*Pelargonium x hortorum* – 20(25)  
*Pelargonium x nervosum* – 20(26)  
 Pelargonium, Ivy-Leaved – see *Pelargonium peltatum*  
 Pelargonium, Regal – see *Pelargonium x domesticum*  
 Pelargonium, Zonal – see *Pelargonium x hortorum*  
*Pellionia davaueana* – 9(35)  
*Peltophorum pterocarpum* – 4(68); 6(31); 8(53); 11(54); 20(72); 21(65)  
 Pennisetum – 6(24); 25(36)  
*Pennisetum advena* – 25(39)  
*Pennisetum advena* 'Dwarf' – 25(39)  
*Pennisetum alopecuroides* – 25(35)  
*Pennisetum clandestinum* – 7(82); 10(89); 20(63)  
*Pennisetum macrostachys* – 4(11)  
*Pennisetum macrostachys* 'Atropurpureum' – 25(39)  
*Pennisetum x advena* 'Rubrum' – 25(34, 36)  
 Pennyroyal Mint – see *Mentha pulegium*  
 Pennyroyal, Gorge – see *Mentha grandiflora*  
 Pennyroyal, Native – see *Mentha satuireioides*  
 Penstemon – see *Penstemon fruticosus*  
*Penstemon fruticosus* – 18(68); 19(71); 20(69); 22(70); 23(72); 26(72)  
*Pentas bussei* – 19(40)  
*Pentas coccinea* 'Alba' – 14(26)  
*Pentas* cultivars – 14(73); 15(73)  
*Pentas lanceolata* – 17(72); 19(13, 40); 21(16)  
*Pentas lanceolata* 'Pink' – 10(69)  
 Peperomia – 16(41, 70); 17(69); 26(18)  
*Peperomia acuminata* 'Aurea' – 22(33)  
*Peperomia caperata* – 3(53); 22(11, 12)  
*Peperomia magnolifolia* – 2(14)  
*Peperomia obtusifolia* 'Variegata' – 15(34, 38)  
*Peperomia sandersii* – 9(34, 36)  
 Pepper Vine – see *Piper* sp.  
 Pepper, Black – see *Piper nigrum*  
 Pepper, Native – see *Tasmania insipida*  
 Pepper, Wild – see *Piper sarmentosum*  
 Peppercorn – see *Cryptocarya obovata*  
 Peppermint – see *Mentha x piperita* 'Black Pepper'  
 Peppermint Geranium – see *Pelargonium tomentosum*

- Perennial – 24(22-27)  
 Perennial, woody (term) – 20(40)  
 Perennial, herbaceous (term) – 20(41)  
 Perennial Ryegrass – see *Lolium perenne*  
*Pereskia aculeata* – 8(44)  
*Pereskia aculeata* 'Godseffiana' – 8(44); 10(6); 22(33)  
*Pereskia bleo* – 8(44)  
*Pereskia grandifolia* – 8(44)  
 Pergolas – 10(9-11); 21(55)  
*Peristrophe angustifolia* – 2(18-19)  
 Periwinkle, European – see *Vinca*  
 Periwinkle, Madagascan – see *Catharanthus*  
 Periwinkle, Pink Tree – see *Kopsia fruticosa*  
 Permaculture – 15(50-51); 16(54)  
*Persea americana* – 1(84); 4(81); 5(68)  
 Persian Shield – see *Strobilanthes gossypina*,  
*Strobilanthes dyeriana*  
 Persian Violet – see *Exacum affine*  
*Persicaria odorata* – 14(55); 22(46); also see  
*Polygonum odoratum*  
*Persoonia virgata* – 17(36); 20(42, 45)  
*Pertusadina eurhyncha* – 15(78)  
 Peruvian Carrot – see *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*  
 Peruvian Daffodil – see *Ismene narcissiflora*  
 Peruvian Lily – see *Alstroemeria psittacina*  
 Peruvian Parsnip – see *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*  
 Pest control – 16(48-51); 18(84)  
*Petalostigma triloculare* – 16(42); 17(36, 39)  
*Petraeovitex wolfei* – 10(11); 11(29)  
*Petrea kohautiana* – 20(10); reclassified as *Petrea*  
*volubilis*  
*Petrea volubilis* – 2(41); 13(12, 13, 16, 18, 31, 40);  
 15(11); 16(12, 13, 72, 73); 17(21); 20(12)  
*Petrea volubilis* 'Purple Passion' – 26(32, 33)  
*Petroselinum crispum* (parsley) – 13(80); 14(55);  
 18(67); 19(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70)  
 Petunia – 5(91); 15(70); 16(67, 70); 17(68); 18(69);  
 19(71); 20(21, 69); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70);  
 25(44); 25(74); 26(72)  
 Petunia Bush - see *Ipomoea carnea*  
 Petunia, Perennial – see *Calibrachoa*  
 pH – 15(48); 22(15)  
 Phaius – 4(46)  
*Phaius australis* – 13(45)  
*Phaius bernaysii* – 13(45)  
*Phaius pictus* – 13(45)  
*Phaius tankervilleae* – 13(45)  
*Phaius wallichii* – 13(45)  
 Phalaenopsis - 1(16); 6(44); 19(33)  
*Phalaenopsis amabilis* – 25(44)  
*Phalaenopsis Crystal Tough* 'Warrigal' – 19(33)  
*Phalaenopsis Dendi Meh-Teh* 'GiGi' – 19(33)  
*Phalaenopsis Tying Shin Miracle* 'GiGi' – 19(33)  
 Phalaris – 25(36)  
*Phalaris arundinacea* – 25(37)  
*Phaleria chermsideana* – 6(61)  
*Phaleria clerodendron* – 12(65); 16(83); 26(46)  
*Phaleria clerodendron* 'Golden' – 22(33)  
*Phallus rubicundus* – 15(9)  
*Phaseolus bertonii* – see *Vigna caracalla*  
*Phaseolus caracalla* - see *Vigna caracalla*  
*Phaseolus coccineus* – 10(77)  
*Phaseolus lunatus* (lima bean) – 2(68); 7(75); 8(29);  
 14(55); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(66); 20(66); 21(56,  
 66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* (French bean/green bean) –  
 10(77); 11(81-82); 14(55); 17(67); 18(66); 19(66);  
 20(66); 21(55, 56, 66); 22(68); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70);  
*Phebalium woombye* – 6(77); 25(44)  
*Philadelphus coronaries* – 20(11)  
*Philodendron coriaceum* – 25(27)  
 Philippine Mussaenda – see *Mussaenda*  
 Philippine Violet – see *Barleria cristata*  
*Philodendron erubescens* – 25(24, 27)  
 Philodendron - 1(11); 3(16); 5(16); 7(23); 25(20)  
*Philodendron* 'Alumina' – 9(36)  
*Philodendron* 'Butt's Gem' – 25(26)  
*Philodendron* 'Butt's Hybrid' – 25(24, 26)  
*Philodendron* 'Calkin's Gold' – 22(33)  
*Philodendron* 'Golden Xanadu' – 22(33)  
*Philodendron* 'Hope' – 25(32)  
*Philodendron* 'Lasseter's Gold' – 22(33)  
*Philodendron* 'Magnificum' – 25(23); 25(28)  
*Philodendron* 'Moonlight' – 22(33)  
*Philodendron* 'Rojo Congo' – 13(27)  
*Philodendron* 'Xanadu' – 14(13); 25(24); now named  
*Philodendron xanadu*  
*Philodendron andreanum* – see *Philodendron*  
*melanochrysum*  
*Philodendron bipinnatifidum* – 10(45); 25(24, 26, 27)  
*Philodendron bipinnatifidum* 'Sarah's Way' – 23(67)  
*Philodendron cannifolium* – 7(27); 14(22); see  
*Philodendron martianum*  
*Philodendron elegans* – 5(15)  
*Philodendron gloriosum* – 10(48-49); 18(76); 25(26,  
 27)  
*Philodendron heberaceum* var. *oxycardium* 'Aureum' –  
 22(33)  
*Philodendron hederaceum* 'Lemon Lime' – 22(33)  
*Philodendron imbe variagata* – 5(15)  
*Philodendron lundii* – 25(27)  
*Philodendron mamei* – 9(34, 36)  
*Philodendron martianum* – 25(26, 28)  
*Philodendron melanochrysum* – 25(28)  
*Philodendron melinonii* – 23(36, 40)  
*Philodendron oxycardium* 'Aureum' – see *Philodendron*  
*heberaceum* var. *oxycardium* 'Aureum'  
*Philodendron selloum* – see *Philodendron*  
*bipinnatifidum*  
*Philodendron sodiroi* – 25(28, 29)  
*Philodendron speciosum* – 25(26)  
*Philodendron stenolobum* – 25(28)  
*Philodendron tenue* – 25(29)  
*Philodendron williamsii* – 25(28)  
*Philodendron xanadu* – 25(25, 29)  
*Philothea difformis* subsp. *smithiana* – 25(44, 47)  
*Philothea myoporoides* – 13(11)  
*Philydrum lanuginosum* – 22(53), 26(37)  
*Phiolodendron tweedianum* – 25(26)  
*Phlox drummondii* – 15(70); 18(69); 19(71); 21(28);  
 22(70); 24(70); 26(72)  
 Phoenicophorium – 5(50)  
*Phoenix roebelinii* - 1(74); 2(18); 17(34); 24(82);  
 25(11); 26(13)  
*Phoenix sylvestris* – 8(68)  
*Phormium* 'Pink Ribbon' – 12(9)  
*Phormium* cultivars – 14(69)  
 Phosphate, rock – 15(49)  
 Phosphorus – 15(49); 20(53)  
*PhPandorea jasminoides* – 4(74); 11(78); 16(25, 73);  
 17(19, 21, 73); 21(31)  
 Phragmites – 17(46)  
*Phyllanthus cuscutiflorus* – 17(cover, 3, 13, 79);

- 21(31); 24(33); 25(15)  
*Phyllanthus lamprophyllus* – 20(42, 44); 26(79)  
*Phyllanthus hellwigii* – see *Phyllanthus lamprophyllus*  
*Phyllanthus minutiflorus* – 13(54)  
*Phyllanthus minutifolia* – 12(68); should be *Phyllanthus minutiflorus*; *Phyllanthus minutifolius*  
*Phyllanthus minutifolius* – 25(16)  
*Phyllanthus* sp. 'Pascoe River' – see *Phyllanthus lamprophyllus*  
 Phylloglossum – 10(38)  
*Physalis edulis* – see *Physalis peruviana*  
*Physalis ixocarpa* – see *Physalis philadelphica*  
*Physalis peruviana* – 13(87); 14(55, 57); 19(58)  
*Physalis philadelphica* (tomatillo) – 20(67); 21(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Physalis pruinosa* – 13(87); 14(58)  
*Physallis peruviana* – should be *Physalis peruviana*  
*Physarum cinereum* (mould) – 15(64)  
 Physic Nut – see *Jatropha multifida*  
*Phytophthora* – 12(28)  
*Phytoselius persimilis* [mite] – 14(49)  
 Pia – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*  
 Piccabeen Palm – see *Archontophoenix cunninghamiana*  
 Pickeral Weed – see *Pontederia cordata*  
 Pie Melon - see *Cucurbita ficifolia*  
 Pig Face - see *Carpobrotus*, *Mesembryanthemum*, *Lampranthus*  
 Pigeon Pea – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Cajanus cajan*  
 Pigface - see *Carpobrotus*, *Mesembryanthemum*, *Lampranthus*  
 Pilea – 16(70); 17(69)  
*Pilea* 'Norfolk' – 24(79)  
*Pilea* 'Silver Tree' – 24(79)  
*Pilea cadieri* – 9(36); 22(12)  
*Pilea involucrata* 'Moon Valley' – 24(79)  
*Piliodiostigma* – 24(29)  
*Piliodiostigma glabrum* – 19(45)  
*Piliodiostigma rhytispermum* – 19(42, 45)  
 Pill Flower – see *Ozothamnus diosmifolius*  
*Pimenta dioica* – 14(38)  
*Pimenta officinalis* – see *Pimenta dioica*  
 Pimpinella - see *Sechium edule*  
*Pinanga kuhlii* – 12(54, 55)  
 Pindo Palm – see *Butia capitata*  
 Pine, Cassowary – see *Barringtonia calyptrata*  
 Pineapple - see *Ananas comosus*  
 Pineapple Lily - see *Billbergia pyramidalis*, *Eucomis comosa*  
 Pineapple Sage – see *Salvia elegans*; *Salvia rutilans*  
 Pineapple Sage, Golden – see *Salvia elegans* 'Golden Delicious'  
 Pineapple, Cossack – see *Physalis pruinosa*  
 Pineapple, Variegated – see *Ananas bracteatus* 'Striatus'  
 Pinguicula – 23(30)  
 Pink Agapanthus – see *Tulbaghia simmleri*  
 Pink Alpinia – see *Alpinia purpurata* 'Jungle Queen'  
 Pink Ball Dombeya – see *Dombeya wallichii*  
 Pink Euodia – see *Melicope elleryana*  
 Pink Evening Primrose – see *Oenothera rosea*, *Oenothera speciosa*  
 Pink Foam-bark – see *Jagera pseudorhus*  
 Pink Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus splendens*  
 Pink Jacobinia – see *Justicia carnea*  
 Pink Knodding Orchid – see *Geodorum densiflorum*  
 Pink Morning Glory Tree – see *Ipomoea carnea* subsp. *fistulosa*  
 Pink Paddle – see *Tillandsia cyanea* 'Paradise'  
 Pink Periwinkle Tree – see *Kopsia fruticosa*  
 Pink Phyllanthus - see *Phyllanthus cuscutiflorus*  
 Pink Rotala – see *Rotala rotundifolia*  
 Pink Satinash – see *Syzygium malaccense*  
 Pink Snakeweed – see *Stachytarpheta mutabilis*  
 Pink Trumpet Tree – see *Tabebuia palmeri*, *Tabebuia rosea*  
 Pink Trumpet Vine – see *Podranea ricasoliana*  
 Pink Watsonia – see *Watsonia borbonica*  
 Pink, China – see *Dianthus chinensis*  
 Pinto Peanut – see *Arachis pinto*  
*Pinus elliotii* - 2(13)  
 Pipal – see *Ficus religiosa*  
*Piper betle* – 22(76)  
*Piper nigrum* – 22(76); 24(47)  
*Piper sarmentosum* – 22(76); 23(36)  
*Piper* sp. – 17(13)  
*Pisonia grandis* 'Alba' – 18(30); 22(33)  
*Pisonia grandis* var. *alba* – 12(30); 13(17); also see *Pisonia grandis* 'Alba'  
*Pisum sativum* (peas) – 14(55); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 22(67); 23(68); 26(70)  
 Pitanga – see *Eugenia uniflora*  
*Pitcairnia congou* – 3(25)  
*Pitcairnia feliciana* - 8(24)  
*Pitcairnia smithiorum* – 4(34); 20(42)  
*Pitcairnia tabuliformis* – 21(72)  
 Pitch Apple – see *Clusia major* var. *variegata*  
 Pitcher Plants – see *Cephalotus*, *Heliophora*, *Nepenthes*; *Sarracenia*  
*Pithecoctenium crucigerum* – 26(10)  
 Pitomba – see *Eugenia luschnathiana*  
 Pitpit – see *Setaria palmifolia*  
*Pittosporum angustifolium* – 11(78)  
*Pittosporum lancifolium* – 17(47); 23(47)  
*Pittosporum moluccanum* – 9(57)  
*Pittosporum multiflorum* – 23(47)  
*Pittosporum rhombifolium* – see *Auranticarpa rhombifolia*  
*Pittosporum spinescens* – 17(47); 23(47)  
*Pittosporum undulatum* - 2(17); 19(42, 45); 20(88)  
*Pittosporum viscidum* – 11(78); 17(35, 47); 23(47)  
 Places to be –
  - Adungadoo Pathway, Roma QLD – 16(88)
  - Alice Springs Desert Park, NT – 7(47)
  - Barker Creek Circuit, Bunya Mtns QLD – 18(89)
  - Ben Bennett Bushland Park, QLD – 24(89)
  - Browns Park, Ipswich – 26(91)
  - Burleigh Heads National Parks – 15(88)
  - Carnarvon Gorge National Park, QLD – 16(89)
  - Cherry Plain-Burton's Well Track, Bunya Mtns – 20(88)
  - Christchurch Botanic Gardens, New Zealand – 26(90)
  - Cooktown Botanic Gardens – 21(88)
  - Eungella National Park, QLD – 17(88)
  - Ewan Maddock Dam, QLD – 17(89)
  - Fairchild Tropical Botanic Gardens, Florida USA – 21(87)
  - Federation Walk Coastal Reserve, Gold Coast, QLD – 25(90)



- Fitzroy Gardens, Melbourne – 23(88)
  - Flecker Botanic Gardens, Cairns - 3(46)
  - Flinders Goolman Estate, QLD – 13(51)
  - Forestglen Park, Browns Plains QLD – 10(44)
  - Fort Canning Park, Singapore – 8(53)
  - George Brown Darwin Botanic Gardens, NT - 2(51)
  - Gold Coast Regional Botanic Gardens - 1(51)
  - Gosford/Edogawa Commemorative Garden, NSW – 5(49)
  - Haig Street Quarry Bushland Reserve, Ipswich – 9(50)
  - Howard Springs Nature Park, NT – 9(51)
  - Iguacu Falls, Argentina/Brazil – 10(45)
  - Kholo Botanic Gardens, Ipswich – 4(49)
  - Kings Park Botanic Gardens, Perth – 12(51)
  - Lake Alford, Gympie – 21(86)
  - Lake MacDonald, Cooroy – 22(88)
  - Lake Placid, QLD – 24(88)
  - Lamington National Park, Binna Burra – 8(51)
  - Laurel Bank Park, Toowoomba – 4(48)
  - Lotusland, USA – 8(52)
  - Mackay Regional Botanic Gardens - 1(49)
  - Maroochy Bushland Botanic Gardens, QLD - 4(46)
  - Maryborough Portside – 4(47)
  - Memorial Park, Gympie – 25(91)
  - Mossman Gorge, Daintree National Park – 18(88)
  - Mount Kaputar National Park, NSW – 11(51)
  - Mount Kiangarow, Bunday Mtns QLD – 23(89)
  - Mt Whitfield Conservation Park, Cairns – 14(88)
  - Nerima Gardens, Ipswich 2(52)
  - New Farm Park, Brisbane – 7(44)
  - Noosa Heads National Park, QLD – 21(89)
  - North Coast Regional Botanic Gardens, QLD - 1(48)
  - Peace Park, Rosewood Scrub Arboretum, QLD – 5(50)
  - Purlingbook Falls, Gold Coast – 12(50)
  - Queens Gardens, Townsville – 5(49)
  - Queens Park Botanic Gardens, Toowoomba – 15(89)
  - Queens Park, Mackay – 7(45)
  - Redcliffe Botanic Gardens – 7(46)
  - Redlands Indigiscapes Centre - 3(47)
  - Rockhampton Botanic Gardens - 2(50)
  - Roma Street Parkland - 1(50)
  - Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney – 22(89)
  - Singapore Botanic Gardens - 3(48,49)
  - Spring Bluff, Toowoomba – 20(89)
  - Sydney Tropical Centre - 2(53)
  - Tjibaou Cultural Centre, New Caledonia – 13(50)
  - Toohey Forest, Nathan – 5(48)
  - Tropical Display Dome, Mt Coot-tha Botanic Gardens, Brisbane – 11(50)
  - Vanuatu – 14(89)
- Planchonia careya* - 2(73); 26(46, 51)  
 Plant names – 21(40-41); 23(32-33)  
*Plantago coronopus* (minutina) – 20(67)  
 Plantain Lily – see Hosta
- Platies (fish) – see *Xiphophorus maculatus*  
*Platyserium bifurcatum* – 5(15); 7(67); 8(35); 9(69); 11(73); 18(24)  
*Platyserium superbum* – 5(15); 7(51); 8(35-36); 9(69); 11(73)  
 Platysace – 6(60)  
*Plectranthus* – 16(70); 17(69); 23(22)  
*Plectranthus* 'Mona Lavender' – 16(11); 22(12)  
*Plectranthus amboinicus* – 9(73); 14(53); 22(46)  
*Plectranthus argentatus* – 4(43); 24(34)  
*Plectranthus caninus* – see *Plectranthus neochilus*  
*Plectranthus graveolens* – 13(54); 15(34, 37)  
*Plectranthus neochilus* – 13(41); 16(73)  
*Plectranthus parviflorus* 'Blue Spires' – 23(67)  
*Plectranthus scutellarioides* – 22(12, 31, 37, 70); 23(72); 24(32, 34, 70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Plectranthus scutellarioides* 'India Frills' – 26(69)  
*Plectranthus* sp. - 14(38)  
*Pleomele reflexa* – see *Dracaena reflexa*  
 Plum – see *Prunus salicina*  
 Plum Pine – see *Podocarpus elatus*  
 Plum, Natal – see *Carissa grandiflora*; *Carissa macrocarpa*  
 Plumbago – 4(91)  
*Plumbago auriculata* - 1(74); 12(71); 13(31); 14(73); 17(72)  
*Plumbago auriculata* 'Royal Cape' – 8(40); 11(36)  
 Plumbago, False – see *Ceratostigma willmottianum*  
*Plumeria* – 4(62-65); 5(7, 27-31, 61); 6(31); 7(7, 23, 24, 44); 8(10, 13); 9(43); 10(26); 12(61); 16(41)  
*Plumeria* 'Bali Palace' – 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Bali Whirl' – 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Bowen Yellow' – 17(73)  
*Plumeria* 'Firedancer' – 4(62); 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Golden Star' – 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Jack's Purple' – 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Lanna' – 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Leela' – 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Madame Rainbow' – 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Moonlight Pink' – 4(62); 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Orange Bouquet' – 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Salmon Pink' – 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Tornado' – 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Unconditional Love' – 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Vishnu Gold' – 5(28)  
*Plumeria* 'Weipa Sunset' – 4(62)  
*Plumeria* 'Whirlpool' – 5(28)  
*Plumeria acutifolia* - 1(10)  
*Plumeria alba* – 5(30); 14(94)  
*Plumeria bahamiensis* – 5(30)  
*Plumeria caracasana* – 5(30)  
*Plumeria cubensis* – 14(94)  
*Plumeria filifolia* – see *Plumeria stenophylla*  
*Plumeria montanum* – 5(31)  
*Plumeria obtusa* – 3(16); 4(63); 5(30); 6(16, 17); 8(9, 13); 12(33); 13(18); 14(12, 13, 73, 94); 18(33); 23(36); 24(34)  
*Plumeria obtusa* 'Petite Pink' – 15(16, 17)  
*Plumeria obtusa* 'Singapore' – 15(17); 16(40); 26(29)  
*Plumeria pudica* – 5(30, 31); 12(33); 14(3); 25(44); 26(29)  
*Plumeria rubra* - 1(11); 2(57); 3(61); 4(62); 5(30); 8(9); 10(26, 69); 11(29, 83); 14(12, 13, 94); 16(40); 17(72); 19(40); 20(72, 73, 85); 24(34); 26(29)  
*Plumeria rubra* 'Denpasar' – 25(44, 46)  
*Plumeria rubra* forma *acutifolia* – 5(30)  
*Plumeria stenopetala* – 4(62); 5(31)

- Plumeria stenophylla* – 5(29, 31); 14(27, 94); 25(44); 26(29)  
 Plumhead (bird) – see *Neochmia modesta*  
 Plum-headed Finch (bird) – see *Neochmia modesta*  
 Plunkett Mallee – see *Eucalyptus curtisii*  
*Poa annua* – 25(67)  
*Poa labillardieri* – 13(54, 56)  
*Poa pratensis* – 7(83)  
*Poa trivialis* – 7(83)  
*Podocarpus* - 2(17)  
*Podocarpus elatus* – 9(62-63); 11(78); 18(18); 22(62-63)  
*Podocarpus macrophyllus* – 21(31)  
*Podranea brycei* – 16(76); 17(20, 21)  
*Podranea ricasoliana* – 16(12, 18, 76)  
*Poecilia reticulata* – 11(63)  
*Poephila bichenovii* – see *Taeniopygia bichenovii*  
*Poephila guttata* – see *Taeniopygia guttata*  
*Pogonatherum* – 25(36)  
*Pogonatherum crinitum* – 13(55)  
*Pogonatherum paniceum* – 13(54, 55); 25(37, 38, 39)  
*Pogonatherum paniceum* 'Monica' – 13(55); 25(37, 39)  
 Poinciana - see *Delonix regia*  
 Poinciana Bush – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*  
 Poinciana, Royal Dwarf – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*  
 Poinciana, Shrub – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*  
 Poinsettia - see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*  
 Poinsettia, Jungle – see *Warszewiczia coccinea*  
 Pointed-leaved Hovea – see *Hovea acutifolia*  
 Poisoning, trees – 9(90)  
 Pokosola – see *Ochrosia elliptica*  
 Poland's Bottlebrush – see *Callistemon polandii*; *Melaleuca polandii*  
*Polianthes tuberosa* – 6(37); 11(83); 19(24)  
*Polyalthia longifolia* – 21(31); also see *Polyalthia longifolia* 'Pendula'  
*Polyalthia longifolia* 'Pendula' - 1(55); 4(11); 19(42)  
*Polygonum odoratum* – 14(55); 22(46); also see *Persicaria odorata*  
*Polymnia sonchifolia* – 8(81); see *Smallanthus sonchifolius*  
 Polynesia Arrowroot – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*  
*Polyscias* – 12(67); 21(66); 22(37); 26(20-26)  
*Polyscias* 'Bavaria' – see *Polyscias scutellaria* 'Fabian'  
*Polyscias* 'Blackie' – see *Polyscias guilfoylei* 'Monstrosa'  
*Polyscias* 'Plum' – see *Polyscias scutellaria* 'Fabian'  
*Polyscias balfouriana* – see *Polyscias scutellaria*  
*Polyscias balfourii* – see *Polyscias scutellaria* 'Balfour'  
*Polyscias crispata* – 26(23, 24)  
*Polyscias crispata* 'Celeryleaf' – 26(24)  
*Polyscias crispata* 'Chicken Gizzard' – 26(24)  
*Polyscias crispata* 'Delight' – 26(24)  
*Polyscias crispata* 'Palapala' – 26(24)  
*Polyscias crispata* 'Snowflake' – 26(24)  
*Polyscias cumingiana* – 26(21, 23, 24)  
*Polyscias cumingiana* 'Aurea' – 18(79); 19(42); 22(33)  
*Polyscias cumingiana* 'Golden Prince' – 26(22, 23, 24)  
*Polyscias filicifolia* – see *Polyscias cumingiana*  
*Polyscias filicifolia* 'Aurea' – see *Polyscias cumingiana* 'Aurea'  
*Polyscias fruticosa* – 18(30); 26(22, 23, 24)  
*Polyscias fruticosa* 'Elegans' – 26(24)  
*Polyscias fruticosa* 'Elegantissima' – see *Polyscias fruticosa* 'Elegans'  
*Polyscias fruticosa* 'Parsley' – 26(23, 24)  
*Polyscias fruticosa* 'Plumata' – 26(25)  
*Polyscias fruticosa* 'Silver Queen' – 26(25)  
*Polyscias guilfoylei* - 1(10); 2(14); 13(17); 26(23, 25)  
*Polyscias guilfoylei* 'Fishtail' – 26(25)  
*Polyscias guilfoylei* 'Lacinata' – 26(25)  
*Polyscias guilfoylei* 'Marginata' – 26(25)  
*Polyscias guilfoylei* 'Monstrosa' – 26(25)  
*Polyscias guilfoylei* 'Rita Barrow' – 26(25)  
*Polyscias guilfoylei* 'Roseleaf Ming' – 26(25)  
*Polyscias guilfoylei* 'Variegata' – 26(25)  
*Polyscias guilfoylei* 'Victoriae' – 26(26)  
*Polyscias pinnata* – see *Polyscias scutellaria*  
*Polyscias pinnata* 'Golden Dinnerplate' – 22(33); should be *Polyscias scutellaria* 'Golden Dinnerplate'  
*Polyscias scutellaria* – 26(23, 26)  
*Polyscias scutellaria* 'Balfour' – 26(26)  
*Polyscias scutellaria* 'Dinnerplate' – 26(26)  
*Polyscias scutellaria* 'Evergreen' – 26(26)  
*Polyscias scutellaria* 'Fabian' – 26(26)  
*Polyscias scutellaria* 'Golden Dinnerplate' – 26(26)  
*Polyscias scutellaria* 'Marginata' – 26(20, 21, 26)  
*Polyscias scutellaria* 'Pennockii' – 26(26)  
*Polyspora axillaris* – 20(46)  
 Pomegranate – see *Punica granatum*  
 Ponds - 2(36); 9(26); 14(72); 15(68); 16(72); 17(70); 18(73); 19(72); 20(69); 21(70); 22(52, 72); 24(72); 25(73); 26(74)  
 Pong Pong Tree – see *Cerbera odollam*  
*Pongamia pinnata* – 6(17); 18(8); refer to *Millettia pinnata*  
*Pontederia cordata* – 14(73); 24(30)  
 Pony Tail Plant – see *Beaucarnea*  
 Ponytail Palm – see *Beaucarnea*  
 Ponytail Tree – see *Beaucarnea*  
 Pools – 7(23-25)  
 Poor Man's Bean – see *Lablab purpureus*  
 Poppies – 3(90)  
 Popping corn – 26(60)  
 Poppy – see *Papaver*  
 Poppy, California – see *Eschscholzia californica*  
 Poppy, Corn – see *Papaver rhoeas*  
 Poppy, Flanders – 12(12)  
 Poppy, Iceland – see *Papaver nudicaule*  
 Poppy, Oriental – see *Papaver orientale*  
 Poppy, Shirley – see *Papaver rhoeas*  
 Pork Fat Tree – see *Clusia rosea*  
*Porophyllum ruderales* – 14(55)  
 Porphyrocoma – 8(6)  
*Porphyrocoma lanceolata* – see *Porphyrocoma pohliana*  
*Porphyrocoma pohliana* – 20(76)  
 Port ST. Johns Creeper – see *Podranea ricasoliana*  
 Port Wine Magnolia – see *Michelia figo*; *Magnolia figo*  
*Portea alatisepala* - 1(26)  
*Portea petropolitana* var. *extensa* - 1(26); 11(38)  
 Portulaca - 1(73); 16(70); 17(69)  
*Portulaca grandiflora* – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Portulaca grandiflora* 'Golden' – 22(33)  
*Portulaca oleracea* – 14(73)  
*Portulaca oleracea* var. *sativa* (purslane) – 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Portulacaria afra* 'Aurea' – 22(33)  
 Pot Marigold – see *Calendula officinalis*  
*Potamogeton perfoliatus* – 22(52)  
 Potassium – 3(89); 13(26); 15(49); 20(53)

- Potassium permanganate – 16(49)  
 Potato – see *Solanum tuberosum*  
 Potato Bush, Blue – see *Lycianthes rantonnetii*;  
*Solanum rantonnetii*  
 Potato Creeper – see *Solanum jasminoides*  
 Potato Creeper, Giant – see *Solanum wendlandii*  
 Potato Vine – see *Solanum wendlandii*  
 Potato, Sweet – see *Ipomoea batatas*  
 Pot-bound – 23(35)  
 Pothos - see *Epipremnum aureum*  
 Potinara – 14(30)  
 Pots – 10(82-83)  
 Potted plants – 6(84-85)  
 Potting mix – 5(84-85)  
 Pouteria – 9(80)  
*Pouteria caimito* – 6(80-81)  
 Poverty Bush – see *Eremophila maculata*  
 Powder Puff - see *Calliandra*  
 Powder Puff Lily – see *Scadoxus multiflorus* subsp.  
*katherinae*  
 Powderpuff Lillypilly – see *Syzygium wilsonii*  
 Powdery mildew – 4(64)  
 Poysean - see *Euphorbia milii*  
*Praecitrullus fistulosus* (Indian gourd/tinda/apple gourd)  
 – 17(67); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); also  
 see *Citrullus marmelon* var. *fastulosum*; *Benincasa*  
*fistulosa*  
 Prayer Plant - see *Calathea*; *Ctenanthe*; *Maranta*;  
*Stromanthe*  
 Prayer Plant – see *Maranta leuconeura*  
 Prayer Plant, Golden – see *Calathea lietzei* ‘Thai  
 Beauty’  
 Predatory mites – 7(73); 14(49)  
 Pregnant Onion Plant – see *Ornithogalum*  
*longibracteatum*  
 Pretty in Pink – see *Justicia candicans*  
 Prickly Paperbark – see *Melaleuca styphelioides*  
 Prickly Pine – see *Bursaria incana*  
 Prickly Rasp Fern – see *Doodia aspera*  
 Pride of Barbados – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*  
 Pride of Burma - see *Amherstia nobilis*  
 Pride of India – see *Lagerstroemia speciosa*  
 Pride of the Cape – see *Bauhinia galpinii*  
 Pride of De Kaap – see *Bauhinia galpinii*  
 Primrose, Fairy – see *Primula malacoides*  
 Primrose, Pink Evening – see *Oenothera rosea*,  
*Oenothera speciosa*  
 Primula – 3(91); also see *Primula malacoides*; *Primula*  
*obconica*  
*Primula malacoides* – 3(91); 15(70); 18(67); 19(71);  
 22(70); 26(72)  
*Primula obconica* – 3(91)  
 Prince of Wales Feather – see *Celosia argentea* var.  
*plumosa*  
 Princess Flower – see *Tibouchina urvilleana*  
 Princess Flower, Silver-leafed – see *Tibouchina*  
*heteromalla*  
 Princess Palm – see *Dictyosperma album*  
 Princess Tree – see *Paulownia tomentosa*  
 Princess, Purple – see *Cyathula prostrata*  
*Pritchardia hillebrandii* - 7(25); 12(46); 14(20)  
*Pritchardia hillebrandii* – should be *Pritchardia*  
*hillebrandii*  
*Pritchardia pacifica* – 6(31); 7(25)  
 Proiphys - 1(12)  
*Proiphys alba* – 6(19)  
*Proiphys amboinensis* – 6(19); 14(27); 17(12, 75);  
 19(25)  
*Proiphys cunninghamii* – 6(18-19); 17(36, 75); 19(25);  
 22(54); 23(36)  
*Proiphys infundibularis* – 6(19)  
 Propagation  
 • Begonia – 15(25)  
 • Clivia – 12(29)  
 • Cordylines – 17(26)  
 • Fleshy fruits - 3(84 -87)  
 • Hard coats – 8(86-88)  
 • Hardwood stem cuttings – 4(86-88)  
 • Leaf wedge – 15(25)  
 • Lotus - 2(30)  
 • Plumeria – 4(63)  
 • Rhizome – 5(86-89)  
 • Seed storers – 8(86-88)  
 • Smoke lovers – 8(86-88)  
 Prostanthera – 5(69)  
*Prostanthera incise* – 3(67)  
*Prostanthera ovalifolia* – 14(38)  
 Proteas – 8(88)  
*Protoasparagus aethiopicus* – 14(63)  
*Protoasparagus plumosus* – 14(63)  
 Pruinose scarab [insect] – see *Sericesthis geminata*  
*Prunella vulgaris* – 21(14)  
 Pruning  
 • Hedge – 9(91)  
 • Tipping – 8(91)  
 • Trees - 2(64)  
 Prunus – 6(51); 12(14); 13(34); 15(12); 24(56-58)  
*Prunus armeniaca* – 24(56)  
*Prunus persica* – 24(56-58)  
*Prunus salicifolia* – 13(87); see *Prunus serotina* subsp.  
*capuli*  
*Prunus salicina* – 24(56)  
*Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli* – 14(57)  
*Pseuderanthemum alatum* – 23(21)  
*Pseuderanthemum andersonii* – see  
*Pseuderanthemum graciflorum*  
*Pseuderanthemum atropurpureum* – 10(69); see  
*Pseuderanthemum carruthersii*  
*Pseuderanthemum carruthersii* – 9(36); 12(67); 14(73,  
 89); 22(12, 13); 23(22)  
*Pseuderanthemum carruthersii* ‘Reticulatum’ – 18(30)  
*Pseuderanthemum graciflorum* – 22(12)  
*Pseuderanthemum laxiflorum* cultivar – 6(42)  
*Pseuderanthemum* – should be *Pseuderanthemum*  
*Pseudobombax ellipticum* - 1(54); 20(72)  
*Pseudocalymma alliacea* – see *Mansoa alliacea*  
*Pseudodracontium lucourii* – 3(25)  
*Pseudogynoxis chenopodioides* – 16(42)  
*Pseudomugil mellis* – 22(55)  
*Pseudomugil signifer* – 7(69); 11(65); 22(55)  
*Pseudophoenix sargentii* – 6(17)  
*Pseudoranthemum* – should be *Pseuderanthemum*  
*Psidium* – 13(87)  
*Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum* – 14(56, 57);  
 19(58)  
*Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum* -  
 14(56-57)  
*Psidium guajava* – 16(60-61)  
*Psidium guajava* ‘Giant Thai White’ – 16(61)  
*Psidium guajava* ‘Glom Sali’ – 16(61)  
*Psidium guajava* ‘Hawaiian Pink Supreme’ – 16(61)  
*Psidium guajava* ‘Mexican Cream’ – 16(61)  
*Psidium guajava* ‘Northern Gold’ – 16(61)

*Psidium guajava* 'Pear' – 16(61)  
*Psidium guajava* 'Sweet White Indonesian' – 16(61)  
*Psidium littorale* var. *littorale* – 11(29); see also  
*Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum*  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* (winged bean) - 10(75);  
 11(81); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(57,  
 67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Psychotria daphnoides* – 15(47); 19(12); 23(36); 26(46,  
 49)  
*Psychotria loniceroides* – 15(47); 19(11)  
*Psydrax odorata* – 11(78)  
*Pteris argyrea* – 9(36)  
*Pteris cretica albo-lineata* – 9(34, 36)  
*Pteris ensiformis* 'Evergemiensis' – 9(34, 36)  
*Pteris ensiformis* 'Victoriae' – 9(36)  
*Pterocarpus indicus* – 6(28); 11(83)  
*Pterocarpus indicus* 'Pendula' – 16(7)  
*Pterospermum acerfolium* – 8(29)  
*Pterospermum acerifolium* – 17(78)  
*Ptilotus* – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71);  
 20(69); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 26(72)  
*Ptilotus nobilis* – 9(21); 12(75)  
*Ptilotus nobilis* – should be *Ptilotus nobilis*  
*Ptychosperma elegans* – 7(25); 14(12, 13); 18(82)  
*Ptychosperma lineare* – 19(42)  
*Ptychosperma macarthurii* - 4(10); 7(25); 12(35)  
*Puccinia zoysiae* – 3(12); 8(85)  
 Pudding Pipe Tree – see *Cassia fistula*  
*Pultenaea* – 5(69)  
*Pultenaea villosa* – 5(69); 10(48); 17(36)  
 Pumpkins – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(56-57, 69)  
 Pumpkins – also see *Cucurbita maxima*; *Cucurbita*  
*argyrosperma* subsp. *argyrosperma*; *Cucurbita*  
*moschata*  
*Punica granatum* - 4(89); 9(23); 11(84); 16(42)  
*Punica granatum* 'Nana' – 4(66); 16(13)  
*Punica pranatum* – should be *Punica granatum*  
 Purple Allamanda – see *Allamanda blanchetii*  
 Purple Dazzler, Variegated – see *Pseuderanthemum*  
*laxiflorum* cultivar  
 Purple Fountain Grass – see *Pennisetum x advena*  
 'Rubrum'  
 Purple Heart – see *Tradescantia pallida* 'Purpurea'  
 Purple Passion – see *Petrea kohautiana*  
 Purple Pea – see Hovea  
 Purple Podded Bean – 10(77); 12(85)  
 Purple Princess – see *Cyathula prostrata*  
 Purple Shamrock – see *Oxalis triangularis*  
 Purple Wings – see *Dalechampia aristolochiifolia*  
 Purple Wire Grass – see *Aristida ramosa*  
 Purple Wreath Vine - see *Petrea volubilis*  
 Purple-top Vervain – see *Verbena bonariensis*  
 Purslane (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); also  
 see *Portulaca oleracea* var. *sativa*  
 Purslane, Surinam – see *Talinum triangulare*  
 Pussy Ears – see *Cyanotis foecunda*  
*Puya mirabilis* – 12(38)  
*Pycnostachys urticifolia* – 24(34, 35)  
 Pygmy Agave – see *Agave pygmaea*  
 Pygmy Date Palm – see *Phoenix roebelinii*  
 Pygmy Pineapple – see *Ananas comosus* var.  
*ananassoides*  
 Pyrethrum - see *Tanacetum*  
*Pyrostegia venusta* - 1(74); 15(73); 19(13)  
*Pyrus ussuriensis* – 16(18)  
 Python Tree – see *Austromyrtus bidwillii*

-Q-

Quandongs – see *Elaeocarpus angustifolia*; *Santalum*  
*acuminatum*  
 Quarantine - 1(43)  
*Quassia amara* – 18(78)  
 Queen Anne's Lace – see *Amni majus*  
 Queen of Sheba – see *Podranea brycei*  
 Queen of the Flowers - see *Lagerstroemia speciosa*  
 Queen of the Night – see *Epiphyllum oxypetalum*;  
*Cestrum nocturnum*; *Hylocereus undatus*  
 Queen Palms – see *Syagrus romanzoffiana*  
 Queen's Crepe Myrtle – see *Lagerstroemia speciosa*  
 Queen's Tears – see *Billbergia nutans*  
 Queen's Wreath – see *Petrea kohautiana*  
 Queensland Arrowroot – see *Canna edulis*; *Canna*  
*indica*  
 Queensland Black Palm - see Normanbya  
 Queensland Blue Couch – see *Digitaria didactyla*  
 Queensland Blue Pumpkin – see *Cucurbita maxima*  
 Queensland Bluegrass – see *Dichanthium sericeum*  
 Queensland Bottle Tree – see *Brachychiton repestis*  
 Queensland Fan Palm – see *Licuala ramsayi*  
 Queensland Grass Tree – see *Xanthorrhoea johnsonii*  
 Queensland Holly – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*;  
*Graptophyllum spinigerum*  
 Queensland Kari Pine – see *Agathis robusta*  
 Queensland Maple – see *Flindersia brayleyana*  
 Queensland Silver Wattle – see *Acacia podalyriifolia*  
 Queensland Waratah Tree - see *Alloxylon flammum*  
 Queensland Wheel of Fire – see *Stenocarpus sinuatus*  
 Queensland house landscape – 14(10-13)  
*Quercus dentata aurea* – 4(48)  
 Quicksilver – see *Kalanchoe pumila*  
 Quill – see *Ledebouria*; *Drimiopsis*  
 Quinine Bush – see *Petalostigma triloculare*  
*Quisqualis falcata* var. *musseandiflora* – 23(98);  
 24(75); sometimes also called *Quisqualis*  
*musseandiflora*; now named *Combretum falcatum*  
*Quisqualis indica* – 3(37); 12(65); 14(95); 17(20, 21);  
 20(11, 21); 21(31); renamed *Combretum indicum*

-R-

Rabbit Meat – see *Alternanthera sessilis*  
 Rabbit's Foot Fern – see *Davallia fejeensis*  
 Racehorse Tree – see *Tipuana tipu*  
 Raddichio – 16(68, 69); also see *Cichorium intybus*  
*Radermachera ignea* – 19(78)  
*Radermachera sinica* – 19(78)  
 Radiant Brazilian Plume – see *Justicia carnea*  
 'Huntington Form'; *Justicia carnea* 'Radiant'  
 Radish – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); see *Raphanus*  
*sativus*  
 Radish, Daikon – see *Raphanus sativus*  
 Rain Lily – see *Habranthus*; *Zephyranthes*  
 Rain Tree – see *Samanea saman*  
 Rainbow Plant – see *Byblis*  
 Rainbow Shower – see *Cassia x nealiae* 'Rainbow  
 Shower'  
 Rainfall - 1(9); 2(24)  
 Rainforest, Dry – 12(74-77)  
 Rainforest, Subtropical – 12(74-77)  
 Rainwater tanks - 2(24); 4(33); 12(82)  
 Raised garden beds – 22(57); 23(50-51)  
 Raja's hedge – see *Euphorbia nerifolia*  
 Rambutan – see *Nephelium lappaceum*

- Randia benthamiana* – see *Atractocarpus benthamianus*  
*Randia fitzalanii* - see *Atractocarpus fitzalanii*  
*Randia formosa* – 14(27)  
*Randia maculata* – see *Rothmannia longiflora*  
*Randia sessilis* – see *Atractocarpus sessilis*  
Rangoon Creeper – see *Quisqualis indica*; *Combretum indicum*  
*Ranunculus inundatus* – 18(89)  
*Rapanea variabilis* - see *Myrsine variabilis*  
*Raphanus sativus* (radish) – 11(82); 16(68, 69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(65, 67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Raphia farinifera* – 22(9)  
*Raphia ruffia* – see *Raphia farinifera*  
Raspberry, Atherton – see *Rubus fraxinifolius*  
Raspberry, Ceylon – see *Rubus niveus*  
Raspberry, Mysore – see *Rubus niveus*  
Raspberry, Yellow Fruited – see *Rubus ellipticus*  
Rat's Tail Grass – see *Sporobolus africanus*  
Rattlesnake Agave – see *Manfreda maculosa*  
Rattlesnake Plant - see *Calathea insignis*; *Calathea lancifolia*  
*Ravenala madagascariensis* – 10(26); 13(44)  
*Ravenea rivularis* - 2(18)  
*Rechsteineria leucotracha* - see *Sinningia leucotracha*  
Red Alcantarea – see *Alcantarea imperialis* 'Rubra'  
Red Back Native Ginger – see *Alpinia caerulea* 'Red Back'  
Red Beech - see *Dillenia alata*  
Red Birdsnest – see *Philodendron melinonii*  
Red Butterfly Wing – see *Christia vespertilionis*  
Red Christmas – see *Heliconia angusta*  
Red Climbing Bauhinia – see *Bauhinia kockiana*  
Red Cloak – see *Megaskepasma erythrochlamys*  
Red Coondoo – see *Mimosa elengi*  
Red Dombeya – see *Dombeya burgessiae*  
Red Edge – see *Pandanus utilis*  
Red Freshwater Mangrove – see *Barringtonia actuangula*  
Red Fruited Saw Sedge – see *Gahnia sieberiana*  
Red Ginger – see *Alpinia purpurata*  
Red Holiday Heliconia – see *Heliconia angusta* 'Red Christmas'  
Red Hot Cat's Tail – see *Acalypha hispida*  
Red Ivy – see *Hemigraphis colorata*; *Hemigraphis alternata*  
Red Jade Vine – see *Mucuna novoguineensis*  
Red Kamala – see *Mallotus philippensis*  
Red Latan Palm – see *Latania lontaroides*  
Red Leaf Dombeya – see *Dombeya ianthotricha*  
Red Leaf Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus acetosella*  
Red Mukunu-wenna – see *Alternanthera polygonoides*  
Red Olive Plum – see *Elaeodendron australe*  
Red Orchid Bahinia – see *Bauhinia galpinii*  
Red Paintbrush – see *Scadoxus puniceus*  
Red Passionflower – see *Passiflora quadrangularis*; *Passiflora coccinea*  
Red Penda – see *Xanthostemon whitei*  
Red Pineapple, Variegated – see *Ananas comosus* var. *bracteatus* 'Striatus'  
Red Plume – see *Pachystachys coccinea*  
Red Poinsettia – see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*  
Red Powder Puff – see *Calliandra haematocephala*  
Red Rain – see *Stromanthe sanguinea*  
Red Rose Costus – see *Costus oase*  
Red Shrimp Plant – see *Ruellia chartacea*  
Red Silk Cotton Tree – see *Bombax ceiba*  
Red Silk Floss Tree – see *Bombax ceiba*  
Red Stinkhorn – see *Phallus rubicundus*  
Red Tassel Flower – see *Calliandra tweediei*  
Red Torch Ginger – see *Etlingera elatior*  
Red Tower Spiral Ginger – see *Costus barbatus*  
Red Wax Ginger – see *Tapeinochilos ananassae*  
Red-browed Finch (bird) – see *Neochmia temporalis*  
Red-browed Firetail (bird) – see *Neochmia temporalis*  
Red-fruited Kurrajong – see *Sterculia quadrifida*  
Redfruted Sawsedge – see *Gahnia sieberiana*  
Redleg Grass – see *Bothriochloa macra*  
Redneck Palm – see *Dypsis leptocheilos*  
Red-stemmed Wattle – see *Acacia rubida*  
Reed Palm – see *Chamaedorea seifrizii*  
Reeds – 7(69)  
Reinga Lily – see *Arthropodium cirrhatum*  
*Reinwardtia indica* – 15(73)  
*Renealmia cernua* – 16(42)  
*Reseda odorata* – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 22(70); 26(72)  
*Restio tetraphyllus* – 20(42)  
Resurrection Lily – see *Kaempferia pulchra*  
Revolution Gold – see *Melaleuca bracteata* 'Revolution Gold'  
Rex Begonia – see *Begonia x rex* 'Sir Percy'  
*Rhagodia spinescens* – 21(42, 45)  
*Rhaphiolepis x delacourii* – 16(72)  
*Rhapis excelsa* - 2(18); 5(16); 7(17, 28); 8(10-11); 25(16, 32)  
Rhapis Palm – see *Rhapis excelsa*  
Rheophytic trees – 6(29)  
Rhipsalis - 2(13)  
*Rhipsalis salicornioides* – see *Hatiora salicornioides*  
Rhizobia – 16(55); 24(62)  
Rhizome – 5(87); 23(16-19)  
*Rhodamnia argentea* – 24(29)  
*Rhodamnia sessiliflora* – 12(54)  
Rhodanthe - 1(78); 19(71)  
*Rhodanthe anthemoides* – 10(48); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 22(71); 23(72); 26(72)  
*Rhodanthe chlorocephala* – 18(69)  
*Rhodanthe chlorocephala* subsp. *rosea* – 16(70); 18(68); 19(71); 20(69); 22(70, 71); 23(72); 26(72)  
Rhodanthe daisies – 8(31)  
*Rhodanthe manglesii* - 18(69); 19(71); 22(71); 26(72)  
Rhodes Grass – see *Chloris gayana*  
Rhodes Grass Mealybug – see *Antonina graminis*  
Rhododendron – 4(19, 57); 8(57); 14(95); 16(72)  
Rhododendron 'Elizabeth Matton' - 16(13)  
Rhododendron 'Ivory Coast' - 5(22)  
Rhododendron 'Shiraz' – 16(12)  
Rhododendron 'Simbu Sunset' – 4(57)  
Rhododendron 'Sweet Wendy' – 4(57)  
Rhododendron *indica* cultivars – 15(73)  
Rhododendron *lochiae* – 4(57)  
Rhodomyrtus *tomentosa* – 13(87); 19(58)  
Rhodophiala *bifida* – 19(24)  
Rhodosphaera *rhodanthema* – 5(51); 11(78); 12(65, 75)  
Rhoeo - see *Tradescantia spathacea*  
Rhoeo *bermudensis* - see *Tradescantia spathacea* 'Hawaiian Dwarf'  
Rhoeo *spathacea* – 4(11) – see *Tradescantia spathacea*  
Rhoeo *spathacea* *variegata* - see *Tradescantia* 'Vittata'  
Rhopaloblaste *singaporensis* – 20(42)

- Rhopalostylis baueri* - 2(18)  
*Rhynchosyilis* – 14(31)  
 Ribbon Bush – see *Hypoestes aristata*  
 Ribbonbush – see *Homalocladium platycladium*  
 Riberry – see *Syzygium leuhmanii*  
 Rice Bean – see *Vigna umbellata*  
 Riceflower – see *Ozothamnus diosmifolius*  
 Richmond Birdwing [butterfly] – 4(74); see  
   *Pararistolochia praevenosa*  
*Ricinocarpos pinifolius* – 6(61); 6(76)  
*Riedelia* – 22(26)  
*Riedelia* sp. 22(26)  
 Ristantia – 24(29)  
 River Cherry – see *Syzygium tierneyanum*  
 River Mint – see *Mentha australis*  
 Roaring Meg Creeper – see *Tecomanthe* sp. 'Roaring  
 Meg'  
 Rock Lily – see *Thelychiton speciosus*  
 Rock Orchid – see *Thelychiton speciosus*  
 Rock phosphates – 14(48)  
 Rock Tassel Fern – see *Huperzia squarrosa*  
 Rocket – 8(29); 14(71); 15(69); 16(69)  
 Rocket, Salad - see *Eruca sativa*; *Eruca vesicaria*  
 Rocket, Wild – see *Diplotaxis muralis*, *Diplotaxis  
 tenuifolia*  
 Roly-poly Satinash – see *Waterhousea unipunctata*  
 Rondeletia – see *Rondeletia amoena*  
*Rondeletia* 'Caprice' – 16(12)  
*Rondeletia amoena* – 12(15); 16(72); 20(21, 83);  
 25(87)  
*Rondeletia leucophylla* – 10(69)  
*Rondeletia odorata* – 25(87)  
 Roof gardens – 12(16-19)  
 Roof Iris – see *Iris tectorum*  
 Root Distortions – 23(34)  
 Rootspine Palm – see *Cryosophila warscewiczii*  
*Rosa* 'Lamarque' – 5(12)  
*Rosa* 'Maldivian Pink' – 16(39)  
*Rosa* 'Monsieur Tillier' – 5(12)  
*Rosa* 'Mr. Lincoln' - 20(21)  
*Rosa* 'Mrs B R Cant' – 5(12)  
*Rosa* 'Rose Edouard' – 16(39)  
*Rosa* 'Seduction' - 16(12)  
*Rosa banksiae* – 17(21)  
*Rosa banksiae* 'Lutea' – 10(10); 16(12)  
*Rosa chinensis* 'Cecile Brunner' – 16(12); 17(21)  
*Rosa* cultivars – 11(82); 12(65)  
 Rose - 1(12, 66-69); 3(90); 5(90); 7(44); 16(34-39);  
 20(10)  
 • Calendar – 16(38)  
 • Floribunda – 16(35)  
 • Hybrid teas – 16(35)  
 • In the subtropics – 16(34-39)  
 • Miniatures – 16(35)  
 • Modern roses – 16(35)  
 Roscoea – 22(23)  
 Rose Allamanda – see *Strophanthus gratus*  
 Rose Apple – see *Owenia venosa*  
 Rose arbour – 8(50)  
 Rose Cactus – see *Pereskia aculeata* 'Godseffiana'  
 Rose Costus, Red – see *Costus oase*  
 Rose Ginger – see *Siphonochilus kirkii*  
 Rose Glory Bower – see *Clerodendrum bungei*  
 Rose Leaf Sage – see *Salvia involucrata*  
 Rose Myrtle – see *Archirhodomyrtus beckleri*  
 Rose of Sharon – see *Hibiscus mutabilis*; *Hibiscus  
 syriacus*  
 Rose of Venezuela - see *Brownea grandiceps*  
 Rosebud Sage – see *Salvia involucrata*  
 Rosella – see *Hibiscus sabdariffa*; see 15(52-55)  
 Rosella recipes – 15(55)  
 Rosella, native – see *Hibiscus heterophyllus*  
 Rosemary - see *Rosmarinus officinalis*  
 Rosewood – see *Pterocarpus indica*  
 Rosewood Ironbark – see *Acacia fasciculifera*  
*Rosmarinus* 'Blue Lagoon' – 8(56)  
*Rosmarinus officinalis* - 1(73); 3(16); 4(10); 5(69);  
 16(11); 17(51, 72); 19(13); 22(46)  
 Rosy Rain Lily – see *Zephyranthes rosea*  
*Rotala rotundifolia* – 26(37)  
*Rothea myricoides* – 13(cover, 3, 31); 14(73); 18(42)  
*Rothmannia globosa* – 15(83)  
*Rothmannia longiflora* – 15(83)  
*Rothmannia manganjae* – 14(27, 94); 15(83)  
 Rough Bluegrass – see *Poa trivialis*  
 Rough Guinea Flower – see *Hibbertia aspera*  
 Rough Leaved Elm – see *Aphananthe philippinensis*  
 Rough Tree Fern – see *Cyathea australis*  
 Round Lime, Native – see *Citrus australis*  
*Roupellia grata* – see *Strophanthus gratus*  
 Royal Dwarf Poinciana – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*  
 Royal Palm - see *Roystonea*  
*Royenia lucida* – 12(71)  
*Roystonea elata* – see *Roystonea regia*  
*Roystonea regia* - 1(32); 2(18); 6(31); 23(82)  
 Rubber Plant, Variegated Baby – see *Peperomia  
 obtusifolia* 'Variegata'  
*Rubus ellipticus* – 13(87); 14(58)  
*Rubus fraxinifolius* – 14(58)  
*Rubus moluccanus* – 25(60-61)  
*Rubus neveus* – should be *Rubus niveus*  
*Rubus niveus* – 13(87); 14(58)  
*Rubus parvifolius* – 25(60)  
*Rubus probus* – 25(60-61)  
*Rubus rosifolius* – 25(60-61)  
*Rudbeckia bicolor* – 15(70); renamed *Rudbeckia hirta  
 var. pulcherrima*  
*Rudbeckia hirta* var. *pulcherrima* – 18(68); 19(70);  
 20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 26(72)  
*Rudbeckia laciniata* 'Hortensia' – 24(25)  
 Rue – see *Ruta graveolens*  
 Ruellia – 16(70); 17(69)  
*Ruellia chartacea* – 15(71, 73)  
*Ruellia devosiana* – 22(12)  
*Ruellia makoyana* – see *Ruellia devosiana*  
 Ruffled Fan Palm – see *Licuala grandis*  
*Rulingia salviifolia* – 13(54, 56)  
 Rumberry – see *Myrciaria floribunda*  
*Rumex acetosa* – 14(53); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
*Rumex acetosella* – 21(14)  
*Rumex scutatus* – 14(53); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
*Rumohra adiantiformis* – 8(36); 22(11)  
*Rungia klossii* – 14(53)  
 Runner Bean – see *Phaseolus coccineus*  
*Ruscus aculeatus* – 19(9)  
*Ruscus hypoglossum* – 19(9)  
*Ruscus hypophyllum* – 18(77); 19(9)  
*Russelia equisetiformis* - 2(74); 19(41), 20(42); 25(14);  
 see also *Russelia juncea*  
*Russelia juncea* - 1(74); 4(38); 6(16, 17); 14(73);  
 15(73); also see *Russelia equisetiformis*  
 Russell River Lime – see *Citrus inodora*  
 Russian Garlic – see *Allium ampeloprasum* var.

- ampeloprasum*  
Rust – 4(64)  
Rusty Carabeen – see *Aceratium ferrugineum*  
Rusty Fig – see *Ficus rubiginosa*  
*Ruta graveolens* – 15(41)  
*Ruttya fruticosa* – 11(49); 16(18)  
*Ruttya fruticosa* 'Scholeseii' – 11(49)
- S-**  
*Sabal mexicana* – 14(20)  
*Sabal minor* – 14(20)  
*Sabal palmetto* – 6(31)  
Sabu Spinach – see *Alternanthera sissoo*  
*Saccharum edule* – 11(82); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
Sacred Bali Bamboo – see *Schizostachyum brachycladum*  
Sacred Bamboo – see *Nandina*; *Nandina domestica*  
Sacred Fig – see *Ficus religiosa*  
Sacred Garlic Pear – see *Crateva*  
Saga – see *Adenanthera pavonina*  
Sage – see *Salvia*  
Sage, Blue – see *Eranthemum pulchellum*  
Sage, Bog – see *Salvia uliginosa*  
Sage, Culinary – see *Salvia officinalis*  
Sage, Fruity – see *Salvia dorisiana*  
Sage, Giant – see *Brillantaisia subulugurica*  
Sage, Indian – see *Plectranthus amboinicus*  
Sage, Pineapple – see *Salvia elegans*  
Sagina – 13(57)  
*Sagittaria sagittifolia* – 4(78); 25(73)  
Sago Flower – see *Ozothamnus diosmifolius*  
Sago Palm - see *Cycas revoluta*  
Sago Palm, Ceylon – see *Cycas rumphii*  
Salad Rocket – see *Eruca sativa*  
*Salaginella brisbanensis* – 13(54)  
*Salaginella kraussiana* 'Aurea' – 22(33)  
*Salaginella pallescens* – 22(33)  
Salt Bush – see *Acalypha wilkesiana*  
Saltbush, Berry – see *Rhagodia spinescens*  
Saltbush, Hedge – see *Rhagodia spinescens*  
*Salvia* – 3(43); 5(91); 13(36); 16(16, 70); 17(69); 20(10)  
*Salvia* 'Black Knight' – 23(24)  
*Salvia* 'Costa Rica Blue' – 3(43)  
*Salvia* 'Indigo Spires' – 14(34, 35)  
*Salvia* 'Mystic Spires' – 14(34)  
*Salvia* 'Phyllis' Fancy' – 14(73); 15(73); 24(26)  
*Salvia* 'Wendy's Wish' – 23(24)  
*Salvia chiapensis* – 3(43)  
*Salvia coccinea* – 14(35)  
*Salvia coccinea bi-color* – 14(33)  
*Salvia coerulea* 'Black and Blue' – 24(26)  
*Salvia confertiflora* – 19(12)  
*Salvia dorisiana* – 14(34)  
*Salvia elegans* – 11(82); 14(34); also see *Salvia rutilans*  
*Salvia elegans* 'Golden Delicious' – 22(33)  
*Salvia farinosa* – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Salvia gauranitica* 'Black and Blue' – 14(35); see *Salvia coerulea* 'Black and Blue'  
*Salvia gesneriiflora* – 14(34)  
*Salvia grahamii* – 14(34)  
*Salvia greggii* – 3(43); 14(34)  
*Salvia guaranitica* 'Black and Blue' – 13(36)  
*Salvia guaranitica* 'Costa Rica Blue' – 14(73)  
*Salvia hispanica* (chia) – 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Salvia involucrata* – 14(34); 15(73); 24(34, 35)  
*Salvia involucrata* 'Bethellii' – 24(35)  
*Salvia iodantha* – 13(34)  
*Salvia leucantha* – 3(43); 14(34, 73); 24(26)  
*Salvia leucantha* 'Midnight' – 20(13)  
*Salvia madrensis* – 14(33)  
*Salvia mellisodora* – 3(43)  
*Salvia mexicana* – 3(43)  
*Salvia microphylla* – 3(43); 14(34)  
*Salvia microphylla* 'Hot Lips' – 14(35)  
*Salvia officinalis* – 5(69); 11(82); 14(34)  
*Salvia rhyncophylla* – 18(66)  
*Salvia rutilans* – 17(51)  
*Salvia splendens* – 14(33, 73); 15(73); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Salvia uliginosa* – 14(35); 24(26)  
*Salvia waverly* – 13(35)  
*Salvinia molesta* – 8(37)  
*Samanea saman* – 6(28); 8(53); 11(54, 55); 22(34); 25(43)  
Samba Spinach – see *Alternanthera sissoo*  
*Saintpaulia ionantha* – 26(18)  
*Sanchezia nobilis* – see *Sanchezia speciosa*  
*Sanchezia speciosa* – 12(67); 14(85); 15(71, 73); 16(41); 20(36); 24(21)  
*Sanchezia spectabilis* – see *Sanchezia speciosa*  
Sandalwood, False – see *Eremophila mitchellii*  
Sandpaper Fig - see *Ficus scobina*, *Ficus opposita*, *Ficus fraseri*  
Sandpaper Vine - see *Petrea volubilis*  
Sansevieria – 2(23)  
Sansevieria 'Tom Thumb' - 2(14)  
Sansevieria trifasciata - 2(14); 7(29); 9(34)  
Sansevieria trifasciata 'Laurentii' – 18(31)  
Sansevieria trifasciata 'Moonshine' – 9(36)  
Sansevieria trifasciata 'Silver Hahnii' – 9(36)  
*Santalum acuminatum* – 9(62-63)  
*Sanvitalia procumbens* – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Sapium sebiferum* – 16(18)  
Sapodilla – see *Manilkara zapota*  
Sapote – see *Diospyros digyna*  
*Saraca cauliflora* – 9(56); 16(42); see *Saraca declinata* or *Saraca thaipingensis*  
*Saraca declinata* – 21(35)  
*Saraca thaipingensis* – 25(14)  
Saraca Tree – see *Saraca thaipingensis*  
Sarchochilus – should be *Sarcochilus*  
*Sarcocephalus latifolius* – 15(78)  
*Sarcochilus* – 16(41)  
*Sarcochilus falcatus* – 9(68)  
*Sarcotoechia serrata* – 5(17); 22(79)  
Sarracenia – 22(39)  
*Sarracenia flava* – 22(39)  
*Sarracenia leucophylla* – 22(39)  
*Sarracenia minor* – 22(39)  
*Sarracenia psittacina* – 22(39)  
*Sarracenia purpurea* – 22(39)  
*Sarracenia rubra* – 22(39)  
Sarsaparilla, Sweet – see *Smilax glycyphylla*  
Sasanqua – see *Camellia sasanqua*

- Sasparilla Vine – see *Hardenbergia violacea*  
 Sassafras – see *Doryophora sassafras*  
 Satin Leaf Philodendron – see *Philodendron gloriosum*  
 Satinash – see *Syzygium alatoramulum*  
 Satinash, Pink – see *Syzygium malaccense*  
*Sauropus albiflorus* – 12(71)  
*Sauropus androgynus* – 8(60, 81); 14(53); 16(68, 69)  
 Sausage Tree – see *Kigelia africana*  
 Savoury – 5(69)  
 Scadoxus - 1(12); 23(18, 19)  
*Scadoxus multiflorus* ssp. *katherinae* – 8(39); 12(65); 19(23)  
*Scadoxus puniceus* – 14(23); 15(71)  
 Scaevola - 1(73, 78); 9(61)  
*Scaevola aemula* – 3(54); 7(9, 11); 9(41); 10(48); 13(31); 24(34, 37)  
*Scaevola albida* – 9(41)  
*Scaevola calendulacea* – 9(41)  
*Scaevola humilis* – 9(41)  
*Scaevola ramosissima* – 9(41)  
*Scaevola sericea* – 6(13, 14, 17); also see *Scaevola taccada*  
*Scaevola taccada* – 24(85); also see *Scaevola sericea*  
 Scale – 6(7); 7(7); 18(64)  
 Scarlet Comb – see *Combretum coccineum*  
 Scarlet Fire-spike – see *Odontonema cuspidatum*  
 Scarlet Fuschia – see *Graptophyllum excelsum*  
 Scarlet Gum – see *Corymbia phoenicea*; *Eucalyptus phoenicea*  
 Scarlet Milkweed – see *Asclepias curassavica*  
 Scarlet Passion Flower – see *Passiflora coccinea*  
 Scarlet Sage – see *Salvia splendens*  
 Scarlet Spiral Flag – see *Costus woodsonii*  
 Scented Bells – see *Rothmannia manganjae*  
 Scented Gardenia Bush – see *Larsenaikia ochreatea*  
*Schaueria calicotricha* – see *Schaueria flavicoma*  
*Schaueria flavicoma* – 21(83)  
*Schefflera actinophylla* – 3(41); 8(77); 13(60)  
*Schefflera arboricola* 'Mrs. De Smet' – 14(12)  
*Schefflera arboricola* cultivars – 16(18); 24(32)  
*Schefflera elegantissima* – 3(41)  
*Schizolobium parahyba* – 6(31)  
*Schizostachyum brachycladum* – 14(13)  
*Schlumbergera truncata* – 11(48); 15(34); 16(18)  
 Schoenoplectus – 17(46)  
*Schoenoplectus mucronatus* – 22(53)  
 Schoenus – 17(46)  
*Schotia brachypetala* – 12(65)  
*Scilla socialis* – see *Ledebouria socialis*  
*Scilla violacea* – see *Ledebouria violacea*  
*Scindapsus siamense* – 9(34, 36)  
 Scleranthus – 13(57)  
 Scorpion fly – 26(54)  
 Scrambling Lily – see *Geitonoplesium cymosum*  
 Screw Pine - see *Pandanus*  
 Scribbly Gum - see *Eucalyptus haemastoma*  
 Scrub Cherry – see *Syzygium australe*  
 Scrub Ironbark – see *Acacia fasciculifera*  
*Scutellaria costaricana* – 15(73); 26(10)  
*Sdia retusa* – see *Sida rhombifolia*  
 Sea Bean – see *Canavalia rosea*  
 Sea Grape – see *Coccoloba uvifera*  
 Sea Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*  
 Sea Lettuce – see *Scaevola sericea*; *Scaevola taccada*  
 Sea Mango – see *Cerbera manghas*  
 Sea Urchin Hakea – see *Hakea petiolaris*  
 Sea-coast Laburnum – see *Sophora tomentosa*  
 Sealing Wax Palm – see *Cyrtostachys renda*  
 Seashore Paspalum - see *Paspalum vaginatum*  
 Seaside Daisy – see *Erigeron karvinskianus*  
 Seaweed – 15(49)  
*Secchium edule* (choko) – 7(74); 14(55); 16(68, 69); 17(52-55, 67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66, 67); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
 Sedum – see 18(28)  
*Sedum makinoi* 'Ogon' – 22(33)  
*Sedum mexicanum* 'Gold Mound' – 19(38); 21(29); 22(33)  
*Sedum morganianum* – 15(34); 21(82)  
*Sedum pachyphyllum* – see *Sedum x rubrotinctum*  
*Sedum* sp. – 10(83)  
*Sedum x rubrotinctum* 'Aurea' – 8(16) – should be *Sedum x rubrotinctum* 'Aurora'  
*Sedum x rubrotinctum* 'Aurora' – 7(42)  
 Seersucker Plant – see *Geogenanthus undatus*  
 Selenium – 17(49)  
 Self Heal – see *Prunella vulgaris*  
 Semi-deciduous (term) – 26(41)  
 Sempervivum - 1(73)  
*Senecio cineraria* – 15(70); now named *Jacobaea maritima*  
*Senecio confuses* – see *Pseudogynoxis chenopodioides*  
*Senecio crassissimus* - 2(14); 8(18)  
*Senecio jacobsenii* – 16(77)  
*Senecio rowleyanus* – 15(34, 35)  
*Senecio tropicalifolius* – 8(18)  
 Senna – 17(46)  
*Senna artemisioides* subsp. *filifolia* – 21(42, 45)  
*Senna magnifolia* – 12(35)  
*Senna magnifolia* – 7(11)  
*Senna siamea* – 4(68); 14(73); 15(73)  
 Sensitive Plant, Common – see *Mimosa pudica*  
 Serenity Fern – see *Microlepia strigosa*  
*Sericesthis geminata* – 11(87)  
*Serissa foetida* – see *Serissa japonica*  
*Serissa japonica* – 12(71); 16(72)  
*Sesbania grandiflora* (vegetable hummingbird) – 9(78); 11(83); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
*Setaria palmifolia* – 11(82); 14(53); 16(69); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(68, 71); 25(39)  
 Shallots – see *Allium cepa aggregatum*  
 Shannon's Tecomanthe – see *Tecomanthe dendrophylla* 'Shannon'  
 Shasta Daisy – see *Leucanthemum x superbum*  
 Shaving Bush Tree - see *Pseudobombax*; *Bombax*  
 Sheep Sorrel – see *Rumex acetosella*  
 Shell Ginger - see *Alpinia zerumbet*  
 Sheoak - see *Casuarina*; *Allocasuarina*  
 Shirley Poppy – see *Papaver rhoeas*  
 Shooting Star – see *Pseuderanthemum laxiflorum* cultivar  
 Shower of Gold – see *Cassia fistula*  
 Shower of Orchids – see *Congea tomentosa*  
 Shrimp Plant – see *Justicia brandegeana*  
 Shrimp Plant, Orange – see *Aphelandra sinclairiana*  
 Shrimp Plant, White – see *Justicia betonica*  
 Shrub Ipomoea – see *Ipomoea carnea*  
*Sida rhombifolia* – 21(17)  
 Silica/Silicon – 15(49); 16(53)  
 Silk Crepe Flower – see *Dalechampia aristolochiifolia*  
 Silk Floss Tree – see *Chorisia speciosa*; *Ceiba speciosa*



- Silk Floss Tree, Red – see *Bombax ceiba*  
 Silk-cotton Tree – see *Ceiba pentandra*  
 Silky Myrtle – see *Decaspermum humile*  
 Silky Oak – see *Grevillea robusta*  
 Silky Tradescantia – see *Cyanotis foecunda*  
 Silver Beet – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(66, 69); see  
*Beta vulgaris*; *Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*; *Beta vulgaris*  
 subsp. *vulgaris*  
 Silver Blue Tuckeroo – see *Cupaniopsis* sp aff  
*flagelliformis* 'curvidentata'  
 Silver Brake – see *Pteris argyrea*  
 Silver Butterfly Bush – see *Buddleja* 'Silver  
 Anniversary'  
 Silver Date Palm – 5(50)  
 Silver Dollar Maidenhair – see *Adiantum peruvianum*  
 Silver Falls – see *Dichondra argentea*  
 Silver Fan Palm – see *Livistonia muelleri*  
 Silver Gazania – see *Gazania rigens* var. *leucolaena*  
 Silver Lady fern – see *Blechnum gibbum* 'Silver Lady'  
 Silver Leaf – see *Argophyllum nullumense*  
 Silver Phoenix Palm – see *Phoenix sylvestris*  
 Silver Plectranthus – see *Plectranthus argentatus*  
 Silver Ponyfoot – *Dichondra argentea*  
 Silver Quill – see *Ledebouria socialis*; *Ledebouria*  
*violacea*  
 Silver Satin Pothos – see *Scindapsus siamense*  
 Silver Streak Ginger – see *Zingiber collinsii*  
 Silver Trumpet Tree – see *Tabebuia aurea*; *Tabebuia*  
*argentea*  
 Silver Vase – see *Aechmea fasciata*  
 Silver Wattle – see *Acacia nerifolia*  
 Silverbeet – see Silver Beet  
 Silverbush – see *Sophora tomentosa*  
 Silver-leaved Paperbark - see *Melaleuca argentea*;  
*Melaleuca dealbata*  
 Silver-leaved Princess Flower – see *Tibouchina*  
*heteromalla*  
*Sinapis alba* subsp. *alba* – see *Brassica hirta*  
 Sinclair's Aphelandra – see *Aphelandra sinclairiana*  
 Singapore Daisy – see *Sphagneticola trilobata*  
 Singapore Holly – see *Malpighia coccigera*  
 Singapore Walking Stick Palm – see *Rhopaloblaste*  
*singaporensis*  
 Singapore White Frangipani – see *Plumeria obtusa*  
*Sinningia canescens* – 17(84)  
*Sinningia leucotricha* – 17(84)  
 Siphonochilus – 22(26); 23(19)  
*Siphonochilus decorus* – 18(80); 23(19)  
*Siphonochilus kirkii* – 18(cover, 3, 80); 22(26)  
 Siro Shadegro – see *Panicum laxum*  
 Sky Flower – see *Duranta erecta*  
 Skullcap – see *Scutellaria costaricana*  
 Sleeping Hibiscus – see *Malvaviscus arboreus*;  
*Malvaviscus penduliflorus*  
 Slender Brake Fern, Variegated – see *Pteris ensiformis*  
 'Evergemeiensis'  
 Slender Mint – see *Mentha diemenica*  
 Slender Panic Grass – see *Paspalidium criniforme*  
 Slender Weaver's Bamboo – see *Bambusa textilis* var.  
*gracilis*  
 Slipper Orchid – see *Paphiopedilum*  
 Slug Herb – see *Murdannia graminea*  
 Small Leaf Lillypilly – see *Syzygium leuhmannii*  
 Small Leaved Tamarind – see *Diploglottis campbellii*  
 Small Leaved Tuckeroo – see *Cupaniopsis parvifolia*  
 Small Leaved Wax Flower – see *Philotheca difformis*  
 subsp. *smithiana*  
*Smallanthus sonchifolius* – 14(53); 16(69); 18(71);  
 19(73); 20(54-55, 70); 21(71)  
 Small-leaved Plum Myrtle – see *Pilidiostigma*  
*rhytispermum*  
 Smell of the Bush – see *Mallotus claoxyloides*  
*Smilax australis* – 17(34, 35)  
*Smilax glycyphylla* – 22(54)  
 Smoke Bush – see *Cotinus coggygria*  
 Smoke Bush, Tropical – see *Euphorbia cotinifolia*  
 Smooth Bark Apple Gum - see *Angophora costata*  
 Smooth Davidson's Plum – see *Davidsonia johnsonii*  
 Smooth Nardoo – see *Marsilea mutica*  
 Smooth Psychotria – see *Psychotria daphnoides*  
 Smooth-leaved Lolly Bush – see *Clerodendrum*  
*floribundum*  
 Smut – 5(82-83)  
 Snail Creeper – see *Vigna caracalla*; *Phaseolus*  
*caracalla*  
 Snail Flower – see *Vigna caracalla*  
 Snails and slugs – 12(28)  
 Snake Bean – 14(71); see *Vigna unguiculata* var.  
*sequipedalis*  
 Snake Gourd - see *Trichosanthes anguina*,  
*Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*  
 Snake Lily – see *Amorphophallus bulbifer*  
 Snake Plants - see *Amorphophallus bulbifer*  
 Snake Vine – see *Hibbertia scandens*  
 Snakeskin Fishtail Palm – see *Caryota ophiopellis*  
 Snakeskin Lily - see *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*  
 Snap peas - see *Pisum sativum*  
 Snapdragon – 3(90); see *Antirrhinum majus*  
 Snapdragon, Climbing – see *Maurandya barclayana*;  
*Asarina barclayana*  
 Snow Bush – see *Breynia nivosa* 'Pacific Snow';  
*Breynia disticha*  
 Snow in Summer – see *Melaleuca linariifolia*  
 Snow Peas – see *Pisum sativum*  
 Snowflake – see *Euphorbia leucocephala*; *Leucojum*  
*aestivum*  
 Snowflake Tree – see *Trevesia palmata*  
 Snow-on-the-mountain – see *Euphorbia marginata*  
 Snowpeas – 10(87); also see *Pisum sativum*  
*Sobralia decora* – 26(83)  
*Sobralia sessilis* – see *Sobralia decora*  
 Society Garlic - see *Tulbaghia violacea*  
 Sodium – 15(49); 16(52, 53)  
 Soft Caned Dendrobium – see *Dendrobium*  
 Soil
  - additives/ameliorants – 4(31); 13(72-77, 81);  
16(52-53); 17(48-49); 23(69)
  - cation exchange – 15(48); 16(53)
  - compaction – 22(15)
  - condition - 9(84); 13(72-77, 81)
  - depth – 4(31); 9(84); 12(18)
  - fertilisers, nutrients – 13(77, 83); 15(49);  
23(70)
  - grey water damage – 13(64)
  - hydrophobic - 4(31)
  - measuring – 9(84)
  - microbes – 22(15); 23(70)
  - myth busting - 7(64-65)
  - no-dig – 23(50-51)
  - pH - 3(89); 15(48); 16(52)
  - raised beds – 22(57); 23(51)
  - seasonal work – 14(69)
  - shallow soil – 9(85)

- sodic soils – 16(52)
- soil food web – 13(73)
- soil type - 3(88,89); 4(31); 12(17)
- Solandra maxima* – 1(74)
- Solandra maxima* 'Variegata' – 13(43)
- Solandra nitida* - 1(74); should be *Solandra maxima*
- Solanum betaceum* – 19(59); 24(54-56)
- Solanum centrale* – 9(62, 63)
- Solanum chippendalei* – 9(63)
- Solanum ellipticum* – 9(63)
- Solanum jasminoides* - 1(74); 16(73)
- Solanum lycopersicum* – 14(55); 17(67); 18(67); 19(56, 67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); also see *Lycopersicon esculentum*
- Solanum lycopersicum* var. *cerasiforme* – 17(67); 18(67); 19(56, 67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); also see *Lycopersicon esculentum* var. *cerasiforme*
- Solanum mammosum* – 14(73)
- Solanum melongena* (eggplant/aubergine) – 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68)
- Solanum pimpinellifolium* – see *Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*
- Solanum rantonnetii* – see *Lycianthes rantonnetii*
- Solanum tuberosum* – 14(53); 19(20, 73); 20(70); 21(71); 22(65)
- Solanum wendlandii* – 8(40); 11(40); 13(31); 14(73); 17(73); 20(11); 26(31, 32)
- Soleirolia soleirolii* 'Gold Pool' – 22(33)
- Solenopsis invicta* – 12(89)
- Solenostemon* – 16(70)
- Solenostemon scutellarioides* – 10(69); 12(54, 59); 13(54); 16(70); 17(68, 69); 18(24, 68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); also see *Plectranthus scutellarioides*
- Solidago* – 12(13)
- Solidago virgaurea* – 16(73)
- Solitaire Palm – see *Ptychosperma elegans*
- Soloman Island Shell Ginger – see *Alpinia purpurata* var. *alba*
- Song of India – see *Dracaena reflexa*
- Song of Jamaica – see *Dracaena reflexa*
- Sophora tomentosa* – 21(15)
- Sophrocattleya* – 14(30)
- Sophrolaeliocattleya* – 14(30)
- Sophronitis* – 14(30)
- Sophronitis* Richard Mueller – 21(79)
- Sorghum halepense* – 12(89)
- Sorrel (vegetable) – 16(68)
- Sorrel, French – see *Rumex scutatus*
- Sorrel, Garden – see *Rumex acetosa*
- Sorrel, Sheep – see *Rumex acetosella*
- Southern evergreen – see *Magnolia grandiflora* 'Little Gem'
- Sowerbaea juncea* – 6(77)
- Sowing seed – 21(19)
- Spanish Shawl – see *Centradenia grandifolia*; *Dissotis rotundifolia*, *Osbeckia rotundifolia*
- Spanish Thyme – see *Plectranthus amboinicus*
- Spathiphyllum* - 1(35); 2(18); 5(88); 7(23, 28); 12(54); 15(73); 25(32)
- Spathiphyllum* 'Golden Glow' – 22(33)
- Spathiphyllum* 'Sweet Pablo' – 25(14)
- Spathodea campanulata* – 6(31); 24(44)
- Spathoglottis* – 10(29)
- Spathoglottis plicata* – 14(73); 15(73)
- Spear Lily – see *Doryanthes palmeri*
- Spearmint – see *Mentha spicata* 'Spearmint'
- Sphagneticola trilobata* – 6(98)
- Spice Bromeliad – see *Tillandsia cyanea*
- Spice Lily – see *Manfreda maculosa*; *Agave maculosa*
- Spice Orchid – see *Dendrobium gracilicaule*
- Spices – 22(46-51)
- Spider Flower – see *Grevillea* 'Lollypops'; *Cleome hassleriana*; *Tarenaya hassleriana*
- Spider Lily - see *Hymenocallis*; *Ismene*
- Spider Lily, Golden – see *Lycoris aurea*
- Spider Plant – see *Chlorophytum*
- Spilanthes acmella* – 11(82); 16(68, 69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 22(67); also see *Acemella paniculata*; *Blainvillea*
- Spinach – 10(87); see *Spinacia oleracea*
- Spinach, Brazilian – see *Alternanthera sissou*
- Spinach, Ceylon – see *Alternanthera sessilis*; *Talinum triangulare*; *Basella alba*
- Spinach, Chinese – see *Amaranthus* cultivars
- Spinach, Chinese Water - see *Ipomoea aquatica*
- Spinach, Egyptian – see *Corchorus olitorius*
- Spinach, European – see *Spinacea oleracea*
- Spinach, Lagos – see *Celosia argentea* var. *argentea*
- Spinach, Malabar – see *Basella alba*, *Basella rubra*
- Spinach, Mexican – see *Cnidioscolus chayamansa*
- Spinach, Native – see *Alternanthera denticulata*
- Spinach, New Guinea – see *Deeringia amaranthoides*
- Spinach, New Zealand – see *Tetragonia tetragonoides*
- Spinach, Okinawa – see *Crassocephalum sarcobasis*
- Spinach, Sabu – see *Alternanthera sissou*
- Spinach, Samba – see *Alternanthera sissou*
- Spinach, Sri Lankan – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
- Spinach, Surinam – see *Talinum triangulare*
- Spinacia oleracea* (spinach) – 14(70); 20(67); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70)
- Spindle Palm – see *Hyophorbe verschaffeltii*
- Spineless Yucca – see *Yucca guatemalensis*
- Spiny Melon – see *Kuwano*; also see *Cucumis metuliferus*
- Spiraea cantoniensis* – 16(72); 19(13)
- Spiraea cantoniensis* 'Flore Pleno' – 14(27)
- Spiraea japonica* 'Gold Mound' – 22(30, 31)
- Spiral Ginger - see *Costus*
- Sporoptera picta* – 12(28)
- Sporobolus africanus* – 25(67)
- Spotted Emu Bush – *Eremophila maculata* subsp. *brevifolia*
- Spotted-sided Finch (bird) – see *Stagonopleura guttata*
- Sprekelia formosissima* - 1(41); 15(68); 19(23)
- Spring Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia variegata* 'Candida'
- Spur Flower – see *Plectranthus neochilus*
- Spyridium – 6(60)
- Squash – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Cucurbita pepo*; *Cucurbita moschata*; *Cucurbita pepo* subsp. *pepo*
- Sri Lankan Spinach – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
- Stachys affinis* – 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)
- Stachys byzantina* – 13(54); 18(28); 23(69, 72)
- Stachytarpheta mutabilis* – 21(16); 23(24)
- Staghorn Fern – see *Platyterium superbum*
- Stagonopleura guttata* – 17(44, 45, 46)
- Stain Leaf Philodendron – see *Philodendron gloriosum*
- Stakes – 21(54)
- Stallingsia maculosus* – 6(37)
- Stanhopea tigrina* – 15(34, 39)
- Stapelia leendertziae* – 14(84)
- Star Apple – see *Chrysophyllum cainito*
- Star Jasmine – see *Jasminum multiflorum*;

- Trachelospermum jasminoides*  
 Star Jasmine, Asiatic – see *Trachelospermum asiaticum*  
 Star Jasmine, Chinese – see *Trachelospermum jasminoides*  
 Star Jasmine, Yellow – see *Trachelospermum jasminoides* ‘Mandianum’  
 Star Zinnia – see *Zinnia angustifolia*  
 Starburst – see *Clerodendrum quadriloculare*  
 Starfish Flower – see *Stapelia gigantea*  
 Statice - see *Limonium sinuatum*  
*Stenocarpus sinuatus* – 9(58); 12(65); 26 (1, 5, 46, 48)  
*Stenochlaena palustris* – 9(51)  
*Stenotaphrum secundatum* - 1(89); 3(82); 4(83); 6(82); 10(89); 12(89); 15(65); 20(63)  
*Stapelia gigantea* – 26(86)  
 Step Ladder Costus – see *Costus malortieanus*  
 Step Ladder Spiral Ginger – see *Costus*  
*Stephania japonica* – 3(84)  
*Stephanotis floribunda* – 13(47); 17(19, 20, 21, 31, 32); 26(11)  
*Sterculia quadrifida* – 2(79); 11(78); 16(42, 47)  
*Stethopachys formosa* - 1(64); 4(77); 7(40); 9(46)  
 Stevia – see *Stevia rebaudiana*  
*Stevia rebaudiana* – 15(59); 25(44, 49)  
*Sticherus flabellatus* – 7(67)  
 Stinging Nettle – see *Urtica urens*  
 Stingless Bees, Native – see *Trigona*; *Austroplebeia*  
*Stipa ramosissima* – 25(39)  
*Stizoptera bichenovii* – see *Taeniopygia bichenovii*  
*Stobilanthes dyerianus* – 16(79)  
*Stobilanthes flaccidifolia* – see *Stobilanthes hamiltoniana*  
 Stock – see *Matthiola incana*  
 Stolen Date Palm – see *Phoenixophorium*  
 Stolon – 5(87)  
 Stonefruit, Low Chill – 24(56-58)  
 Storm Crocus – see *Zephranthes*  
 Storm Lily - see *Zephranthes*  
 Strawberry – 5(68); 10(87); also see *Fragaria vesca*  
 Strawberry Guava – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum*  
 Strawberry Gum – see *Eucalyptus olinda*  
 Strawberry Snowball Tree – see *Dombeya cacuminum*  
 Strawflower – see *Rhodanthe anthemoides*  
*Strelitzia* ‘Mandela’s Gold’ – 6(23); 11(29)  
*Strelitzia nicolai* – 7(39)  
*Strelitzia reginae* - 1(73); 2(57); 7(39); 9(61); 13(44); 14(12); 15(73); 16(71, 73)  
*Streptocalyx biflora* – see *Aechmea biflora*  
*Streptocarpus caulescens* – 16(18, 41)  
*Streptosolen jamesonii* – cover, 16(3, 42, 47, 72)  
 String of Beads – see *Senecio rowleyanus*  
 String of Pearls – see *Senecio rowleyanus*  
 Striped marsh frog – see *Limnodynastes peronii*  
 Stripey White Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon jamburan*; *Ophiopogon intermedius* ‘Variegatus’  
*Strobilanthes colorata* – see *Strobilanthes hamiltoniana*  
*Strobilanthes cusia* – see *Strobilanthes hamiltoniana*  
*Strobilanthes dyeriana* – 16(79)  
*Strobilanthes gossypina* - 8(68); 13(54); 15(16, 17); 16(41); 17(32)  
*Strobilanthes hamiltoniana* – 23(22, 85)  
 Stromanthe – 16(70); 17(69)  
*Stromanthe* ‘Superstar’ – 10(67); 11(6)  
*Stromanthe sanguine* – 25(14)  
*Stromanthe sanguinea* ‘Tricolor’ – 22(80)  
*Strongylodon macrobotrys* - 2(19); 10(34); 13(40); 16(73); 20(12); 25(20)  
*Strophanthus boivinii* – 10(43)  
*Strophanthus divaricatus* – 10(43)  
*Strophanthus gratus* – 10(43)  
*Strophanthus preussii* – 10(43)  
 Sublime Lillypilly – see *Acmena smithii* ‘Sublime’  
 Subspecies – 21(41)  
 Subtropical rainforest – 12(74-77)  
 Succulents – 2(13); 6(11, 91); 7(23, 42); 8(14-19, 48, 52); 9(48); 10(42); 11(48); 12(48); 13(48)  
 Sugar Beet – see *Beta vulgaris*  
 Sugar Cane Palm – see *Dypsis baronii*  
 Sulphur – 15(48-49); 16(52)  
 Sulphur Alder – see *Turnera subulata*  
 Summer Love – see *Acalypha reptans* var. *pygmaea*  
 Sun Jewel – see *Portulaca oleracea*  
 Sun Pitcher Plant – 23(29); see *Heliampora*  
 Sun Rose – see *Aptena cordifolia*  
 Sundews – 6(22); see *Drosera*  
 Sunflower – see *Helianthus annuus*  
 Sunflower, Mexican – see *Tithonia rotundifolia*  
 Sunrays – see *Rhodanthe manglesii*; *Helipterum manglesii*  
 Sunrose – see *Aptena cordifolia*  
 Sunset Aloe – see *Aloe dorotheae*  
 Surfactants – 4(31)  
 Surinam Cherry – see *Eugenia uniflora*  
 Surinam Powder Puff – see *Calliandra surinamensis*  
 Surinam Purslane – see *Talinum triangulare*; *Talinum fruticosum*  
 Surinam Quassia – see *Quassia amara*  
 Surinam Spinach – see *Talinum triangulare*  
 Sustainability - 1(20-23); 12(78-83); 13(13)  
 Swamp Banksia – see *Banksia robur*  
 Swamp Bloodwood - see *Corymbia ptychocarpa*  
 Swamp Box - see *Lophostemon lactifolius*  
 Swamp Cordyline – see *Cordyline manners-suttoniae*  
 Swamp Cypress – see *Taxodium distichum*  
 Swamp Foxtail – see *Pennisetum alopecuroides*  
 Swamp Foxtails – see *Baloskion tetraphyllum*  
 Swamp Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus coccineus*  
 Swamp Lily - see *Crinum pedunculatum*; *Crinum angustifolium*; *Ottelia ovatifolia*  
 Swamp Mahogany – 7(46)  
 Swamp Orchid – see *Phaius australis*  
 Swamp Paperbark – see *Melaleuca viridiflora*  
 Swan River Daisy – see *Brachyscome iberidifolia*; *Helipterum manglesii*; *Rhodanthe manglesii*  
 Swanplant – see *Gomphocarpus physocarpus*; *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*  
 Swede (vegetable) – see *Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*  
 Sweet Alice – see *Alyssum maritimum*; *Lobularia maritima*  
 Sweet Alyssum – see *Lobularia maritima*  
 Sweet Corn – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); 26(60); also see *Zea mays*  
 Sweet Daphne – see *Phaleria clerodendron*  
 Sweet Garlic – see *Tulbaghia simmleri*; *Tulbaghia fragrans*  
 Sweet Leaf – see *Sauropus androgynus*; *Stevia rebaudiana*  
 Sweet Mock Orange – see *Philadelphus coronarius*  
 Sweet Pea – see *Lathyrus odoratus*  
 Sweet Pittosporum - see *Pittosporum undulatum*  
 Sweet Potato – see *Ipomoea batatas*

Sweet Potato, Ornamental – see *Ipomoea batatas*  
 Sweet Sarsaparilla – see *Smilax glycyphylla*  
 Sweet Smother Grass – see *Dactyloctenium australe*  
 Sweet Viburnum – see *Viburnum odoratissimum*  
 Swietenia Mahogany - 1(31)  
 Swiss Cheese Plant – see *Monstera deliciosa*  
 Sword Bean – see *Canavalia gladiata*  
 Swordtails (fish) – see *Xiphophorus helleri*  
*Syagrus romanzoffiana* – 8(90); 10(45)  
*Symphyotrichum novi-belgii* – 18(68)  
*Symphytum officinale* – 16(54); 17(51)  
*Symphytum officinale* 'Webster's Giant' – 14(53)  
*Synadenium grantii* 'Rubra' – 7(38)  
*Syncarpia glomulifera* – 5(69)  
*Synechanthus fibrosus* - 2(19)  
*Syngonium* 'White Butterfly' – 5(15)  
*Syngonium auritum* – 5(15)  
*Syngonium podophyllum* 'Golden' – 22(33)  
*Syngonium podophyllum* 'White Butterfly' - 16(18)  
*Synsepalum dulcificum* – 4(67); 11(85); 13(87); 15(59);  
 19(42, 58); 26(35)  
*Syringa vulgaris* – 20(11)  
*Syzygium* – 3(16); 4(26, 28); 5(69); 7(62); 10(72);  
 13(10, 12); 16(12, 13); 20(12); 23(47); 24(29)  
*Syzygium* 'Cascade' - 6(24); 24(33)  
*Syzygium alatoramulum* – 10(55)  
*Syzygium anisatum* – 14(38, 41, 60, 61)  
*Syzygium aqueum* – 12(65)  
*Syzygium australe* – 6(29); 12(68); 14(27); 18(42);  
 22(46, 49)  
*Syzygium australe* 'Aussie Compact' – 20(13)  
*Syzygium australe* 'Big Red' – 21(31)  
*Syzygium australe* 'Bush Christmas' – 21(31)  
*Syzygium australe* 'Hinterland Gold' – 21(31)  
*Syzygium cumingii* – 12(67) – should be *Syzygium*  
*cumini*  
*Syzygium cumini* – 12(69)  
*Syzygium erythrocalyx* – 5(17)  
*Syzygium hemilamprum* ssp. *hemilamprum* – 11(73)  
*Syzygium leuhmannii* – 1(78); 4(67); 9(62-63); 11(70-  
 71, 73); 19(59); 22(49); 23(40)  
*Syzygium malaccense* - 20(78); 23(40)  
*Syzygium megacarpum* – 23(36, 40)  
*Syzygium moorei* – 3(86)  
*Syzygium nervosum* - 2(73)  
*Syzygium paniculatum* – 12(69)  
*Syzygium smithii* 'Forest Flame' – 21(31)  
*Syzygium smithii* 'Sublime' – – see *Acmena smithii*  
 'Sublime'  
*Syzygium tierneyanum* – 6(29)  
*Syzygium wilsonii* – 3(84); 7(52); 10(69); 11(11);  
 17(12)

**-T-**

*Tabebuia* – 15(12); 16(9)  
*Tabebuia argentea* – 11(54); 16(72); also see  
*Tabebuia caraiba*  
*Tabebuia aurea* – 8(68)  
*Tabebuia caraiba* – 11(29)  
*Tabebuia chrysantha* – see *Handroanthus chrysanthus*  
 subsp. *chrysanthus*  
*Tabebuia heterophylla* – 10(69)  
*Tabebuia impetiginosa* – see *Handroanthus*  
*impetiginosus*  
*Tabebuia palmeri* – 12(14); 13(33, 35); see  
*Handroanthus impetiginosus*

*Tabebuia rosea* – 14(22); 15(73)  
*Tabernaemontana* – 18(7); 23(22)  
*Tabernaemontana divaricata* – 4(56)  
*Tabernaemontana holstii* – see *Tabernaemontana*  
*pachysiphon*  
*Tabernaemontana pachysiphon* – 18(42, 47)  
*Tabernaemontana pandacaqui* – 11(78)  
 Table-top Wattle – see *Acacia nuperrima*  
*Tacca chantrieri* – 5(16); 7(98); 15(9); 16(7); 20(14)  
*Tacca integrifolia* – 5(16); 6(35); 8(63); 16(7); 20(15)  
*Tacca leontopetaloides* – 20(17); 23(19); 25(44, 48)  
*Tacca palmata* – 20(16)  
*Taeniopygia bichenovii* – 17(44, 45, 46)  
*Taeniopygia guttata* – 17(44, 45, 46)  
 Taffeta Plant – see *Hoffmannia refulgens*  
*Tagetes erecta* – 5(91); 11(83); 15(70); 16(70); 17(68);  
 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70);  
 25(74); 26(72)  
*Tagetes lemmonii* – 16(42, 43)  
*Tagetes lucida* – 22(46, 49); 24(34, 39)  
*Tagetes patula* – 15(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70);  
 20(68); 21(68); 22(35, 37, 70); 23(73); 24(70); 25(74);  
 26(72)  
 Tahitian Lime – see *Citrus aurantifolia*  
 Tahitian spinach – 4(10)  
 Tail Grape – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*  
*Talinum fruticosum* – 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
*Talinum triangulare* – 9(79); 16(68, 69); also see  
*Talinum fruticosum*  
*Talipariti tiliaceum* – 6(30); 20(79)  
*Talipariti tiliaceum* 'Hilo Rainbow' – 6(30)  
*Talipariti tiliaceum* 'populneum' – 6(30)  
*Talipariti tiliaceum* 'Tricolor' – 20(79)  
 Tall Fescue – see *Festuca arundinacea*  
*Tallandsia jalisco-monticola* – 7(19)  
 Tallowwood – 7(46)  
 Tamarillo – see *Cyphomandra betacea*; *Solanum*  
*betaceum*  
 Tamarind, Asian – see *Tamarindus indica*  
 Tamarind, Corduroy – see *Misharytera lautereriana*  
 Tamarind, Native – see *Diploglottis*  
 Tamarind, Small-leaved – see *Diploglottis campbellii*  
 Tamarind, Smith – see *Diploglottis smithii*  
*Tamarindus indica* – 13(70)  
*Tamarindus indica* – 5(80); 6(30); 23(58-59)  
*Tamarix chinensis* – 20(42)  
*Tanacetum cinerariifolium* - 2(68)  
*Tanacetum parthenium* - 2(68); 17(51)  
*Tanacetum vulgare* – 15(41); 17(51)  
 Tangelo – 25(56-57)  
 Tangerine-scented Marigold – see *Tagetes lemmonii*  
*Tanichthys albonudes* – 7(69); 11(65)  
 Tanjong Tree – see *Mimusops elengi*  
 Tansy – see *Tanacetum vulgare*  
*Tapeinochilos* – 16(70); 17(69); 22(27)  
*Tapeinochilos ananassae* – 16(80); 17(12); 18(42)  
*Tapeinochilos densum* – 22(26)  
 Tapeworm Plant - see *Homalocladium platycladium*  
 Tapioca – see *Manihot esculenta*  
*Taraxacum officinale* – 16(68); 17(50, 51); 25(72);  
 26(70)  
*Tarenaya hassleriana* – 23(24, 65, 72); 24(70); 25(74);  
 26(72)  
 Taro – see *Colocasia esculenta*  
 Taro, Celery Stem – see *Colocasia gigantea* 'Bac Ha'  
 Taro, Giant Swamp – see *Cyrtosperma merkusii*  
 Tarragon, French – see *Artemisia dracunculus*

- Tarragon, Mexican – see *Tagetes lucida*  
Tarragon, Winter – see *Tagetes lucida*  
*Tasmania insipida* – should be *Tasmannia insipida*  
*Tasmannia insipida* – 13(71); 17(61)  
*Tasmannia lanceolata* – 9(62-63)  
*Tasmannia stipitata* – 9(63)  
Tasmanian Tree Fern – see *Dicksonia antarctica*  
Tassel Cord Rush – see *Restio tetraphyllus*  
Tassel Ferns – 8(36); see *Huperzia*  
Tassel Flower – see *Emilia javanica*; *Emilia sonchifolia* var. *javanica*  
Tatsoi – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see also *Brassica rapa* var. *rosularis*; *Brassica narinosa*; *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*  
*Taxodium distichum* – 11(61)  
Tea Tree – see *Leptospermum*  
Tea Tree, Lemon-scented – see *Leptospermum petersonii*  
*Tecoma capensis* – 12(71)  
*Tecoma hillii* – 9(40)  
*Tecoma ricasoliana* – see *Podranea ricasoliana*  
*Tecomanthe dendrophylla* ‘Shannon’ – 20(11)  
*Tecomanthe hillii* – 4(46); 7(13); 9(40)  
*Tecomanthe* sp. ‘Roaring Meg’ – 17(21)  
*Tecomaria capensis* – see *Tecoma capensis*  
Teddy Bear Palm - see *Dypsis leptocheilios*  
Teepees – 21(54)  
*Telopea speciosissima* – 20(39)  
*Telosma cordata* – 11(83)  
Temple Bush – see *Wrightia religiosa*  
Temple Grass – see *Zoysia tenuifolia*; *Zoysia matrella*  
Tenella Palm – see *Chamaedorea tenella*  
*Terminalia catappa* – 6(16, 17); 26(46, 50)  
*Terminalia ferdinandiana* - 2(73); 8(79); 9(62)  
*Terminalia sericocarpa* – 9(51)  
Terra Preta do Indio – 17(48)  
Terrestrial - 1(25)  
Tetanus – 13(63); see *Clostridium tetani*  
*Tetradenia riparia* – 14(38); 23(83)  
*Tetragonia tetragonoides* (New Zealand spinach) – 8(80); 13(71); 14(53, 70, 71); 15(69); 16(69); 17(60-61, 67); 18(67); 18(71); 19(67, 73); 20(67, 70); 21(66, 71); 22(66); 23(61, 68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)  
Thai Azalea – see *Euphorbia* Poysean cultivars  
Thai Cassia Tree – see *Senna siamea*; *Cassia siamea*  
Thai Elephant Palm – see *Kerriodoxa elegans*  
Thai Euphorbia – see *Euphorbia milii* ‘Poysean’  
Thai Monastery Bamboo – see *Thyrsostachys siamensis*  
Thai Pandan – see *Pandanus amaryllifolius*  
Thai Tulip – see *Curcuma alimatifolia*  
*Thaleropia queenslandica* – 11(29)  
Thalia – 3(12-13); 14(73)  
*Thalia dealbata* – 3(13)  
*Thalia geniculata* – 3(12-13); 6(34); 9(29)  
*Thelychiton capricornicus* – 8(46)  
*Thelychiton curvicaulis* – 8(46)  
*Thelychiton pedunculatus* – 8(46)  
*Thelychiton rex* – 8(46)  
*Thelychiton speciosus* - 8(46); 12(74); 19(34); 20(88)  
*Thelychiton tarberi* – 8(46)  
*Themeda triandra* – 12(81); 21(16); 22(53); 25(36, 38)  
*Theobroma cacao* – 11(50)  
*Thespesia populnea* – 11(83)  
Thread-barked Myrtle – see *Gossia inophloi*  
Three-veined Cyptocarya – see *Cryptocarya triplinervis*  
Thrinax – 6(31)  
*Thuja occidentalis* – 21(31)  
*Thuja orientalis* – 21(31)  
*Thuja orientalis* ‘Laureli’ – 21(30)  
*Thunbergia mysorensis* – 3(64); 5(55); 13(40); 15(73)  
Thyme - see *Thymus*  
Thyme Honey Myrtle – see *Melaleuca thymifolia*  
Thyme, Spanish – see *Plectranthus amboinicus*  
*Thymus* - 1(73); 4(10)  
*Thyrsacanthus strictus* – see *Odontonema cuspidatum*  
*Thyrsostachys siamensis* – 14(13)  
*Thysanolaena maxima* – 7(16); 25(15, 37, 39)  
Ti - see *Cordyline fruticosa*  
Tibouchina – 6(59)  
Tibouchina ‘Jazzie’ – 4(10); 12(61)  
Tibouchina *grandifolia* – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*  
Tibouchina *heteromalla* – 13(31); 18(85)  
Tibouchina *lepidota* ‘Alstonville’ – 4(68); 12(61); 14(73); 15(73); 16(11); 21(15)  
Tibouchina *lepidota* ‘Carol Lyn’ – 12(61)  
Tibouchina *urvilleana* – 18(85)  
Tiger Grass – see *Thysanolaena maxima*  
Tillandsia – 1(26-27); 7(90)  
*Tillandsia cyanea* – 8(75); 13(31)  
*Tillandsia cyanea* ‘Paradise’ – 7(32)  
*Tillandsia filifolia* – 20(42, 47)  
*Tillandsia ionantha* - 2(38)  
*Tillandsia multicaulis* – 3(16)  
*Tillandsia secunda* – 15(74)  
Timor Black Bamboo – see *Bambusa lako*  
Tinder – see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*; *Citrullus marmelon* var. *fastulosum*; *Benincasa fistulosa*  
*Tipuana tipu* – 16(18)  
Tissue culture – 7(88-89)  
Titan Arum – see *Amorphophallus titanum*  
*Tithonia rotundifolia* – 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
Toadflax – see *Linaria maroccana*  
Tobacco, Flowering – see *Nicotiana alata*  
Tobacco, Night Flowering – see *Nicotiana sylvestris*  
Toddy Palm – see *Borassus flabellifer*  
Tomatillo – see *Physalis philadelphica*; *Physalis ixocarpa*  
Tomato – 10(87); 14(48-49, 55, 71); 15(69); 16(68); 69); 19(56); also see *Solanum lycopersicum*; *Lycopersicon esculentum*  
Tomato, Cherry – *Solanum lycopersicum* var. *cerasiforme*; *Lycopersicon esculentum* var. *cerasiforme*  
Tomato, Current – see *Lycopersicon pimpellifolium*; *Solanum pimpellifolium*  
Tongan Bean – see Poor Man’s Bean  
*Tonningia foecunda* – see *Cyanotis foecunda*  
Toothache Plant – see *Acmella paniculata*; *Spilanthes acmella*; *Acmella oleracea*; *Blainvillea acmella*  
Torch Ginger - see *Etlingera elatior*  
*Torenia fournieri* – 15(34, 36, 70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Tournefortia argentea* – 21(42, 44)  
Townsville Wattle – see *Acacia leptostachya*  
*Trachelospermum asiaticum* – 25(78)  
*Trachelospermum asiaticum* ‘Variegatum’ – 25(78)  
*Trachelospermum jasminoides* – 3(16, 56, 61); 4(26); 5(61); 6(89); 13(9); 14(27, 95); 17(20); 20(11, 12); 25(78); 26(31)  
*Trachelospermum jasminoides* ‘Mandianum’ – 20(11); 26(32)

- Trachelospermum jasminoides* 'Tricolor' – 3(56), 6(24); 10(69); 12(54); 21(31); 24(32)
- Tradescantia* - 1(35); 5(90); 16(70)
- Tradescantia pallida* 'Purpurea' – 6(39); 10(26); 12(31)
- Tradescantia sillamontana* – 8(68)
- Tradescantia spathacea* - 1(35, 42); 5(6); 6(39); 8(10, 13); 10(26, 48-49); 12(91); 17(69); 18(31); 25(13)
- Tradescantia spathacea* 'Emerald Sword' – 8(20)
- Tradescantia spathacea* 'Hawaiian Dwarf' - 1(42); 2(14); 3(16); 26(69)
- Tradescantia spathacea* 'Vittata' - 1(42)
- Tradescantia zanoniana* – 14(27)
- Trailing Acalypha – see *Acalypha reptans* var. *pygmaea*
- Trailing Jade – see *Senecio jacobsenii*
- Trailing Velvet Plant – see *Ruellia makoyana*; *Ruellia devosiana*
- Tranes internatus* – 9(42)
- Traveller's Palm – see *Ravenala madagascariensis*
- Treasure Fern – see *Zamioculcas zamiifolia*
- Tree Aloe – see *Aloe barberae*
- Tree Bird of Paradise – see *Strelitzia nicolai*
- Tree Dahlia – see *Dahlia imperialis*
- Tree Fern - see *Cyathea cooperi*
- Tree Fern, Miniature – see *Blechnum gibbum*
- Tree Fern, Norfolk Island – see *Cyathea brownie*
- Tree Grape – see *Myrciaria cauliflora*
- Tree Heliotrope – see *Argusia argentea*, *Tournefortia argentea*
- Tree Jasmine – see *Radermachera ignea*
- Tree of Life – see *Ficus religiosa*
- Tree Wisteria - see *Bolusanthus speciosus*
- Trees
- buying a tree – 23(34-35)
  - flowering – 20(71-73)
  - lopping & topping - 2(64)
  - problematic - 1(70-71)
- Trellis – 21(54)
- Trevesia palmata* 'Micholitzii' – 21(77)
- Triangle Palm - see *Dypsis decaryi*
- Triangle-stemmed Rush – see *Schoenoplectus mucronatus*
- Trichodiadema bulbosum* – 8(15)
- Trichosanthes anguina* (guada bean/snake gourd) – 16(69); 17(67); 18(66); 20(66); also see *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*
- Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina* – 21(57, 66); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70)
- Trifolium – 17(51)
- Trifolium repens* – 24(63)
- Trigona - 5(71); 24(41)
- Trigona carbonaria* – 5(71); 6(72); 24(41)
- Trigona hockingsi* – 5(71); 6(72)
- Trimezia martinicensis* – 20(29); 23(19)
- Triostar – see *Stromanthe sanguinea* 'Tricolor'
- Tripladenia cunninghamii* – 3(71); 6(20); 10(48, 50); 25(44)
- Triplaris cumingiana* – 21(76)
- Triplaris surinamensis* - 1(10); see *Triplaris weigeltiana*
- Triplaris weigeltiana* – 20(72); 21(76)
- Tristania – 24(29)
- Tristania neriifolia* – 6(61); 11(29)
- Tristaniopsis exiliflora* – 6(29)
- Tropaeolum majus* – 10(35, 87); 11(83); 12(14); 14(55); 15(70); 16(55, 70); 17(51); 18(68); 19(71); 20(68); 22(70, 72); 23(72); 24(70); 26(72)
- Tropical cordyline – see *Cordyline fruticosa*
- Tropical Hydrangea – see *Dombeya wallichii*
- Tropical Pitcher Plants – see *Nepenthes*
- Tropical rhododendron – 8(57)
- Tropical Smoke Bush - see *Euphorbia cotinifolia*
- Tropical Trumpet Tree – see *Tabebuia*
- Trumpet Creeper – see *Campsis x tagliabuana*
- Trumpet Ginger – see *Siphonochilus*
- Trumpet Pitcher Plants – see *Sarracenia*
- Trumpet Tree, Pink – see *Tabebuia rosea*
- Trumpet Tree, Yellow – see *Tabebuia argentea*, *Tabebuia chrysantha*, *Handroanthus chrysanthus* subsp. *chrysanthus*
- Trumpet Vine, Pink – see *Podranea ricasoliana*
- Tuberose – see *Polianthes tuberosa*
- Tubers, bulbous – 23(16-19)
- Tucker Weed – see *Alternanthera denticulata*
- Tuckeroo – see *Cupaniosis anarcardioides*
- Tulbaghia – 16(70)
- Tulbaghia fragrans* - see *Tulbaghia simmleri*
- Tulbaghia simmleri* – 13(31); 14(73); 19(24)
- Tulbaghia violacea* - 1(73); 2(47); 10(48, 52, 90); 11(83); 14(72, 73); 15(73); 17(73); 24(24)
- Tulbaghia violacea* 'Silver Stripe' – 10(52)
- Tulip Satin Wood – see *Rhodosphaera rhodanthema*
- Tulip, yellow – see *Drypetes deplanchei*
- Tulipwood – see *Harpullia pendula*
- Tumeric – 4(10); also see *Curcuma longa*
- Tumeric, Native – see *Curcuma australasica*
- Tuna Cactus – see *Opuntia ficus-indica*
- Tung Oil Tree – see *Aleurites montana*
- Turf - 1(88)
- How to lay – 14(64-67)
  - Leguminous weeds – 24(62-64)
  - Natural benefits – 21(62-63)
  - Soil depth – 9(84-85)
  - Turf cover – 23(62-63)
  - Wear on lawns – 20(60-63)
  - Weeds – 24(62-64); 25(66-68)
- Turfgrass – 6(82-83)
- Turk's Cap Mallow – see *Malva viscosus penduliflorus*
- Turkey (bird) – 18(62)
- Turkey Bush – see *Leptospermum madidum*
- Turkey Iris – see *Iris orientalis* var. *alba*
- Turkey, scrub/brush – 15(63)
- Turnera subulata* – 8(41), 12(18); 16(18)
- Turnip (vegetable) – 15(69); 16(69); also see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *rapa*
- Turpentine – see *Syncarpia glomulifera*
- Tussock Grass – see *Poa labillardieri*
- Twiggy Baeckea – see *Babingtonia virgata*
- Typha – 17(46)
- Typhonodorum – 9(29)
- Typhonodorum lindleyanum* – 25(40)
- U-**
- Ulmus chinensis* – 16(18)
- Ulysses Butterflies (insect) – 17(13)
- Umbelliferous flower heads – 7(73)
- Umbrella Fern – see *Sticherus flabellatus*
- Umbrella Sedge – see *Cyperus exaltatus*
- Umbrella Tree – see *Schleffera actinophylla*
- Upside-down Orchid – see *Stanhopea tigrina*
- Urceolina forsteri* – see *Caliphuria subdentata*
- Urceolina subdentata* – see *Caliphuria subdentata*
- Urea – 15(49)

*Uredo rangelli* – 24(28)

*Ustilago cynodontis* – 5(82-83)

Utricularia – 23(31)

**-V-**

Valerian – 7(73); see *Valeriana officinalis*

*Valeriana officinalis* – 17(51)

*Vallisneria nana* – 22(52)

Vanda – 19(35)

*Vanda coerulea* – 14(29, 31)

*Vanda Rothschildiana* – 14(29)

Vanilla orchid – 10(55)

*Vappodes bigibba* - see *Dendrobium bigibbum*

*Vappodes lithocola* - 1(64)

*Vappodes phalaenopsis* - 1(64); 19(34)

*Vappodes striaenopsis* - 1(65)

*Vappodes williamsiana* - 1(65)

Variagated Agave – see *Agave desmettiana*

Variagated Pandanus – see *Pandanus tectorius*

'Baptistii'; *Pandanus pygmaeus*

Variagated Shell Ginger – see *Alpinia zerumbet*

'Variegata'

Variagated Baby Rubber Plant – see *Peperomia*

*obtusifolia* 'Variegata'

Variagated Cup of Gold – see *Solandra maxima*

'Variegata'

Variagated Danube Reed – see *Arundo donax*

'Variegata'

Variagated Ginger – see *Alpinia vittata*

Variagated Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*

'Cooperi'

Variagated Malay Dwarf – see *Gigantochloa*

*heterostachya*

Variagated Pineapple – see *Ananas bracteatus*

'Striatus'

Variagated Red Pineapple - see *Ananas comosus* var.

*bracteatus* 'Striatus'

Variagated Star Jasmine – see *Trachelospermum*

*jasminoides* 'Tricolor'

Variety – 21(41)

*Vasconcellea x heilbornii* – 19(59)

Vascostylis – 14(31)

Vase Bromeliads – see Billbergia

Vegetable feature articles –

- Aibika – 22(58-59)
- Asparagus – 14(63)
- Bassella – 18(56)
- Beans – 10(74-77); 11(80-81); 12(84-85)
- Bitter Gourd – 23(52-53)
- Capsicums – 24(52-53)
- Cassava – 24(48-51)
- Chocos – 17(52-55)
- Climbing vegetables – 21(54-57)
- Corn – 26(60-63)
- Crop Rotation – 22(68-69)
- Edible aquatics – 6(78-79)
- Edible Flowers – 11(82-83)
- Garlic – 23(54-55)
- Hardy Vegetables – 7(74-75)
- Jicama – 25(52-53)
- Organic gardening – 13(72-77)
- Organic Tomatoes – 14(48-49)
- Planning a vegetable garden – 13(80-83)
- Planting a vegetable garden – 14(52-55)
- Pumpkins – 16(56-57)

• Rocket – 26(58-59)

• Rosellas – 15(52-55)

• Setting up an organic garden – 22(56-57)

• Soil – 23(50-51)

• Vegetables for dry conditions – 8(80-81); 9(78-79)

• Vertical gardening – 24(46-47)

• Warrigal Greens – 17(60-61)

• Yacon – 20(54-55)

• Yam Bean – 25(52-53)

• Zucchini – 25(54-55)

Vegetable Fern – see *Diplazium esculentum*

Vegetable garden – 9(91); 13(80-83); 23(71); 24(67); 25(71)

Vegetable Hummingbird – see *Sesbania grandiflora*

Vegetable planting guide for warm climates

• Feb/March/April – 14(71); 18(66-67); 22(66-67); 26(70)

• May/June/July – 15(69); 19(66-67); 23(68)

• Aug/Sept/Oct – 16(69); 20(66-67); 24(68)

• Nov/Dec/Jan – 17(67); 21(66-67); 25(72)

Vegetable Pear – see *Sechium edule*

Vegetables - 1(80); 2(68); 10(74-77); 11(80-81); 12(84-85); 13(11, 80-83); 14(52-55, 70, 71); 15(67, 69); 16(58-59, 67, 68); 17(52-55, 60-62, 66-67); 18(66, 67, 68); 19(66-67); 20(65-67); 21(54-57, 67-68); 22(65-69)

*Veitchia arecina* – 14(89)

*Veitchia joannis* – 7(25)

*Veitchia merrillii* – 13(16)

Veldt Lily – see *Veltheimia bracteata*

*Veltheimia bracteata* – 11(83); 19(24)

Velvet Bean – see *Mucuna pruriens*

Velvet Butterfly – see *Cornukaempferia aurantiflora*

Velvet Cassia – see *Cassia tomentella*

Velvet Leaf – see *Callicarpa pendunculata*

Velvet Plant – see *Hypoestes aristata*

Velvet Wattle – see *Acacia holosericea*

Velvety Kerrawang – see *Rulingia salviifolia*

Venus Fly Trap – see *Dionaea*

*Verbena* cultivars – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69);

19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74)

*Verbena*, Lemon – see *Aloysia citriodora*

Vertical Gardening – 24(46-47)

Vetivera – 25(36)

Vetivera Grass – see *Vetiveria zizanioides*

Vetivera Grass, Sterlie – see *Vetiveria zizanioides*

'Monto'

*Vetiveria elongata* – see *Chrysopogon elongatus*

*Vetiveria zizanioides* – 25(36)

*Vetiveria zizanioides* 'Monto' – 25(39)

*Viburnum odoratissimum* – 12(15)

*Viburnum tinus* - 1(74); 6(51)

*Vicia faba* (broad beans) – 18(66); 19(66); 20(66);

22(66); 23(68), 26(70)

*Victoria amazonica* – 11(50); 24(31)

Victoria Brake Fern – see *Pteris ensiformis* 'Victoriae'

*Victoria cruziana* – 24(31)

Victoria Waterlily – see *Victoria amazonica*

Vietnamese Coriander – see *Persicaria odorata*;

*Polygonum odoratum*

Vietnamese Mint – see *Persicaria odorata*

*Vigna caracalla* - 17(20, 21); 25(77)

*Vigna umbellata* (rice bean/oriental bean) – 11(82);

17(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72)

*Vigna unguiculata* var. *sequepedalis* (snake bean) –

10(75-76); 11(82); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67);  
20(67); 21(57, 67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72);  
26(70)  
*Villarsia exaltata* – 22(53)  
*Vinca* – see *Catharanthus roseus*  
*Vinca*, European – 12(42)  
*Viola* – 3(91); 11(82)  
*Viola* 'Heartsease' – 22(72)  
*Viola banksii* - 1(73); 3(70); 11(82); 13(58); 14(73);  
21(27); 22(54); 23(61)  
*Viola betonicifolia* – 13(31); 18(89); 23(61)  
*Viola cornuta* – 15(70); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 22(71);  
23(72)  
*Viola hederacea* - see *Viola banksii*  
*Viola odorata* – 21(27)  
*Viola tricolor* – 15(70); 18(68); 19(71); 20(69); 22(70);  
23(72); 25(44, 45); 26(72)  
Violet Quill – see *Ledebouria socialis*; *Ledebouria*  
*violacea*  
Violet Tube-flower – see *Lochroma cyanea*  
Violet, Arrow-leaved – see *Viola betonicifolia*  
Violet, Chinese – see *Asystasia gangetica* subsp.  
*micrantha*  
Violet, English – see *Viola odorata*  
Violet, Native – see *Viola hederacea*  
Violet, Nodding – see *Streptocarpus caulescens*  
Violet, Persian – see *Exacum affine*  
Violet, Philippine – see *Barleria cristata*  
*Vireya rhododendrons* – 8(57); 14(95)  
Virginia Creeper – see *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*  
*Vitex agnus-castus* – 23(24)  
*Vitex ovata* 'Purpurea' – 6(14, 17)  
*Vitex rotundifolia* – 6(15, 17)  
*Vitex trifolia* 'Purpurea' – 6(15)  
*Vitis coignetiae* – 16(18)  
*Vitis vinifera* – 17(20)  
Voodoo Lily – see *Amorphophallus bulbifer*  
*Vriesea* - 1(25); 6(11); 21(66)  
*Vriesea* – 17(69)  
*Vriesea* 'Ella' - 1(26)  
*Vriesea* 'Elvira' – 23(74)  
*Vriesea* 'Galaxy' – 8(74)  
*Vriesea* 'Highway Beauty' – 10(98)  
*Vriesea* 'Orange Crush' – 3(23)  
*Vriesea bleherae* – 23(74)  
*Vriesea fosteriana* 'Red Chestnut' - 2(18); 3(24)  
*Vriesea hieroglyphica* - 2(18); 6(11); 14(20); 23(74)  
*Vriesea phillipocoburgii* – 6(11)  
*Vriesea saundersii* – 9(34, 36)  
*Vriesea ospinae* 'Windows' – 26(18, 19)

**-W-**

Waffle Plant – see *Hemigraphis colorata* 'Exotica';  
*Hemigraphis alternata*  
*Wahlenbergia* - 2(25)  
*Wahlenbergia communis* – 10(48, 50); 18(42)  
*Wahlenbergia stricta* – 10(48, 50)  
Walking Iris, Blue – see *Neomarica caerulea*  
Walking Iris, Brazilian – see *Neomarica gracilis*  
Walking Iris, Yellow – see *Trimezia martinicensis*  
Walking Palm – see *Pandanus tectorius*  
Walking Stick Palm - see *Linospadix monostachya*  
Walking Stick Palm, Singapore – see *Rhopaloblaste*  
*singaporensis*  
Wallaby Wireless Tree – see *Deplanchea tetraphylla*  
Wallangarra Wattle – see *Acacia adunca*

Wallum Banksia – see *Banksia robur*  
Wallum Bottlebrush - see *Callistemon pachyphyllus*;  
*Melaleuca pachyphylla*  
Wallum Geebung – see *Persoonia virgata*  
Wallum Grass Tree – see *Xanthorrhoea fulva*  
Wampee - see *Clausena lansium*  
Wampi - see *Clausena lansium*  
Wanderer Butterfly – see *Danaus plexippus*  
War memorial – 22(34-37)  
Waratah – see *Telopea speciosissima*  
Warrigal Greens – see *Tetragonia tetragonoides*  
*Warszewiczia coccinea* – 18(42, 46)  
*Warszewiczia coccinea* 'David Auyong' – 18(46)  
Wasps – 7(73); 26(53)  
Water – 7(78-81); also see pond  

- bore water – 16(15)
- grey water – 4(13); 13(64)
- myths - 2(70)
- planning for water – 25(50-51)
- plants – 24(30-31); 25(40-41); 26(36-37)
- supply – 13(82)

*Water Canna* – see *Thalia geniculata*  
*Water Celery* – see *Oenanthe javanica*  
*Water Cherry* – see *Syzygium aqueum*  
*Water Chestnut* – see *Eleocharis dulcis*  
*Water features* - 2(34); 9(25-29)  
*Water Gum* – see *Tristaniopsis exiliflora*  
*Water Hyacinth* – see *Eichhornia crassipes*  
*Water Morning Glory* – see *Ipomoea aquatica*  
*Water Plantain* – see *Alisma plantago-aquatica*  
*Water Poppy* – see *Hydrocleys nymphoides*  
*Water receptacles* - 2(30)  
*Water Snowflakes* – see *Nymphoides indica*  
*Water Spinach* – see *Ipomoea aquatica*  
*Water Thyme* – see *Hydrilla verticillata*  
*Water Vine* – see *Cissus antarctica*  
*Watercress* – see *Nasturtium officinale*  
*Waterfall Grass, Native* – see *Pogonatherum crinitum*  
*Waterfall Plant* – see *Phyllanthus minutifolius*  
*Waterhousea* – 5(69); 24(29)  
*Waterhousea floribunda* – 13(12); 14(46)  
*Waterhousea unipunctata* – 12(34)  
*Waterhousia* – should be *Waterhousea*  
*Waterleaf* – see *Talinum triangulare*  
*Waterlilies* – see *Nymphaea*  
*Waterlilies, Hardy* – 21(22-25)  
*Waterlilies, Tropical* – 21(22-25)  
*Watermelon (vegetable/fruit)* – 16(69); also see  
*Citrullus vulgaris*; *Citrullus lanatus* var. *lanatus*  
*Watermelon Begonia* – see *Peperomia sandersii*  
*Waterwheel Plant* – see *Aldrovanda vesiculata*  
*Watsonia borbonica* – 19(24, 25)  
Wattles – 8(87); 23(10-15); also see *Acacia*  
Wattleseed – see *Acacia victoriae*  
Wavy Marshwort – see *Nymphoides crenata*  
Wax Flower - see *Hoya*  
*Wax Flower, Chinese* – see *Hoya carnosa*  
*Wax Ginger* – see *Tapeinochilos ananassae*  
*Wax Rose* – see *Pereskia grandifolia*  
*Waxgourd* – see *Benincasa hispida*  
*Wedding Bush* – see *Ricinocarpos pinifolius*  
*Wedding Palm* - see *Lytocaryum weddellianum*  
*Wedelia* - see *Sphagneticola trilobata*  
*Weeds* – 18(73); 23(46-47); 24(44-45, 62-64)  
*Weeping Bamboo, Himalayan* – see *Drepanostachyum*  
*falcatum*



Weeping Bottlebrush - see *Callistemon viminalis*  
 Weeping Cleistanthus – see *Cleistanthus apodus*  
 Weeping Fig Tree – see *Ficus benjamina*  
 Weeping Fig, Golden – see *Ficus benjamina* ‘Golden King’  
 Weeping Paperbark - see *Melaleuca leucadendra*  
 Weeping Pittosporum – see *Pittosporum angustifolium*  
 Weeping Rosewood – see *Pterocarpus indicus* ‘Pendula’  
 Weeping Tea-tree - see *Leptospermum madidum*  
 Weevil Lily – see *Molineria capitulata*  
*Weigela florida* – 19(13)  
 Welsh Onion (vegetable) -16(68); see *Allium fistulosum*  
 West Australian Red Flowering Gum – see *Corymbia ficifolia*  
 West Indian Gherkin – see *Cucumis anguria*  
 Western Boobialla – see *Myoporum montanum*  
 Western Silver Wattle – see *Acacia decora*  
*Westringia* ‘Wynyabbie Gem’ – 21(30, 31)  
*Westringia fruticosa* - 1(74); 5(69); 8(68); 10(73); 12(71); 16(72); 21(14)  
*Westringia tenuicaulis* – 6(61)  
 Wheat Celosia – see *Celosia spicata*  
 Wheel of Fire Tree – see *Stenocarpus sinuatus*  
 Whirling Butterflies – see *Gaura lindheimeri*  
 White Alder – see *Turnera subulata*  
 White Autumn Crocus - see *Zephranthes candida*  
 White Bat Plant – see *Tacca integrifolia*  
 White Beech – see *Gmelina leichhardtii*  
 White Bird of Paradise – see *Strelitzia nicolai*  
 White Border Flax Lily – see *Dianella ensifolia* ‘Marginata’  
 White Butterfly – see *Gaura lindheimeri*  
 White Candles – see *Whitfieldia elongata*  
 White Cedar – see *Melia azedarach* var. *australasica*  
 White cedar moth – see *Leptocneria reducta*  
 White Cedar, Dwarf – see *Melia azedarach* ‘Dwarf’  
 White Champak – see *Magnolia x alba*  
 White cloud mountain minnows [fish] – see *Tanichthys albonudes*  
 White Clover – see *Trifolium repens*  
 White coloured mulberries – see *Morus macroura*  
 White coloured plants – 14(24-27)  
 White Fig – see *Ficus virens*  
 White Frangipani, Singapore – see *Plumeria obtusa*  
 White Gardenia Tree – see *Gardenia thunbergia*  
 White Ginger – see *Hedychium coronarium*  
 White Gossamar – see *Tradescantia sillamontana*  
 White Lace Flower – see *Orlaya grandiflora*  
 White Lilyturf – see *Ophiopogon jaburan* ‘Variegata’  
 White Mandevilla – see *Mandevilla boliviensis*  
 White Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon intermedius* ‘Variegatus’  
 White Mulberry – see *Morus alba*  
 White Mussaenda – see *Mussaenda frondosa*  
 White Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia variegata* ‘Candida’  
 White Paintbrush – see *Haemanthus albilos*  
 White Sapote – see *Casimiroa edulis*  
 White Shrimp Plant – see *Justicia betonica*  
 White Walnut – see *Cryptocarya obovata*  
 Whitefly – 10(87)  
 White-rumped Dublebar (bird) – see *Taeniopygia bichenovii*  
*Whitfieldia elongata* – 20(12); 23(22)  
 Whitsunday Bottle Tree – see *Brachychiton compactus*  
 Whittet kikuyu – see *Pennisetum clandestinum*  
 Wickham’s Wattle – see *Acacia wickhamii*

Wild Bottle Gourd – see *Lagenaria siceraria*  
 Wild Garlic – see *Tulbaghia violacea*  
 Wild Iris – see *Dietes bicolor*; *Neomarica*  
 Wild Jack Bean – see *Canavalia rosea*  
 Wild Lime – see *Citrus hystrix*; *Eremocitrus glauca*; *Microcitrus*  
 Wild Pepper – see *Piper sarmentosum*  
 Wild Plantain – see *Heliconia irrasa* subsp. *irrasa*  
 Wild Rocket – see *Diplotaxis tenuifolia*  
 Wildlife:-  

- Children in gardens – 20(19)
- Corridors – 14 (44-47)
- Finches – 17(42-47)
- Nesting boxes - 18(48-51); 19(48-51); 20(48-51)

 Wilga – see *Geijera parviflora*  
 Willow Bottlebrush – see *Melaleuca saligna*  
 Windmill Grass – see *Chloris truncata*  
 Winged Bean – 14(71); 16(69); see *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*  
 Winter Cherry Tree – see *Wrightia antidysenterica*  
 Winter Grass – see *Poa annua*  
 Winter Tarragon – see *Tagetes lucida*  
*Winterocereus aureispina* - see *Cleistocactus winteri*  
 Wintersweet – see *Acokanthera oblongifolia*  
 Wire Grass – see *Eragrostis tenuifolia*  
 Wisteria – 4(48, 89); 6(51); 7(34)  
*Wisteria sinensis* – 17(20)  
 Wisteria, Native – see *Callerya megasperma*  
 Witch Hazel – see *Hamamelis*  
*Wodyetia bifurcata* - 2(18); 3(45); 6(31); 7(25); 12(35); 16(41)  
 Wolf’s Vine – see *Petraeovitex wolfei*  
 Wollemi Pine – see *Wollemia nobilis*  
*Wollemia nobilis* – 15(89); 26(56)  
 Wom Bok – see Chinese Cabbage; *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*  
 Wom Bok (cabbage) – 15(69)  
 Woman’s Tongue Tree – see *Albizia lebbek*  
 Wombat Berry – see *Eustrephus latifolius*  
 Wonga Wonga Vine – see *Pandorea pandorana*  
 Wonga-wonga Vine – see *Pandorea pandorana*  
 Woolly Frogmouth – see *Philydrum lanuginosum*  
 Woolly Grevillea – see *Grevillea lanigera*  
 Woolly-leaved Sapote – see *Casimiroa tetrameria*  
 Wormwood – see *Artemisia arborescens*; *Artemisia absinthium*  
 Wormwood, Tree – see *Artemisia arborescens*  
*Worsleya procera* – 23(17); 26(18, 19)  
*Worsleya rayneri* – see *Worsleya procera*  
*Wrightia antidysenterica* – 20(85); 23(36, 41)  
*Wrightia religiosa* – 12(31)  
*Wrightia zeylanica* – see *Wrightia antidysenterica*  
 Wrinkle-pod Mangrove – see *Cynometra iripa*  
  
 -X-  
 Xanadu – see *Philodendron* ‘Xanadu’; renamed *Philodendron xanadu*  
*Xanthorrhoea* - 1(74); 8(88); 9(6); 11(10); 26(46)  
*Xanthorrhoea australis* – 6(24); 26(51)  
*Xanthorrhoea fulva* – 17(36)  
*Xanthorrhoea johnsonii* – 5(59); 17(36, 41); 18(36); 26(51)  
*Xanthorrhoea macronema* – 6(61)  
*Xanthosoma* – 16(70)  
*Xanthosoma atrovirens* – 3(24)

*Xanthosoma mafafa* - 14(53); 16(69); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)  
*Xanthosoma mafafa* 'Lemon Zinger' – 22(33)  
*Xanthostemon* – 7(30-31); 24(29)  
*Xanthostemon chrysanthus* – 6(29); 7(30, 73); 8(21, 79); 19(42, 46); 20(73); 21(65); 23(22)  
*Xanthostemon eucalyptoides* – 7(31)  
*Xanthostemon oppositifolius* – 7(31)  
*Xanthostemon paradoxus* - 2(74); 7(31)  
*Xanthostemon umbrosus* – 7(31)  
*Xanthostemon verticillata* – 6(61); 7(30); 8(78)  
*Xanthostemon whitei* – 7(31)  
*Xanthostemon youngii* – 7(31)  
*Xerochrysum* – 6(60, 61)  
*Xerochrysum bracteatum* - 1(73); 7(11); 13(9); 16(23, 70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 26(72)  
Xerophyte plants - 2(13)  
*Xiphophorus helleri* – 11(63)  
*Xiphophorus maculatus* – 11(63)

**-Y-**

Yacon – 8(29); see *Smallanthus sonchifolius*  
Yam – see *Dioscorea*  
Yam Bean – see *Pachyrhizus erosus*  
Yam, Chinese Wild – see *Dioscorea polystachya*  
Yam, New Zealand – see *Oxalis tuberosa*  
Yard long bean – 10(77)  
Yarrow – see *Achillea millefolium*  
Yellow Allamanda – see *Allamanda cathartica*  
Yellow Aralia – see *Osmoxylon lineare* 'Yellow'  
Yellow Bean – see *Ormosia ormondii*  
Yellow Box – see *Eucalyptus melliodora*  
Yellow Buttons – see *Chrysocephalum ramosissimum*; *Chrysocephalum apiculatum*; *Helichrysum apiculatum*  
Yellow Cherry Guava – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum*  
Yellow Christmas – see *Heliconia angusta*  
Yellow Crinum – see *Crinum xanthifolium*  
Yellow Desert Rose – see *Allamanda laevis*  
Yellow Flag Iris – see *Iris pseudacorus*  
Yellow Flame – see *Peltophorum pterocarpum*  
Yellow flowering banksia rose – see *Rosa banksiae* 'Lutea'  
Yellow Footed Scrub Fowl (bird) – 17(13)  
Yellow Fruited Raspberry – see *Rubus ellipticus*  
Yellow Garland Lilly – see *Calostemma luteum*  
Yellow Giant Hyssop – see *Agastache nepetoides* 'Golden Jubilee'  
Yellow hairy flower wasp – see *Campsomeris tasmaniensis*  
Yellow Jacobinia – see *Justicia aurea*  
Yellow Mangosteen - see *Atroctocarpus fitzalanii*  
Yellow Poinciana Tree – see *Peltophorum pterocarpum*  
Yellow Saraca – see *Saraca cauliflora*  
Yellow Shrimp Plant – see *Pachystachys lutea*  
Yellow Star Jasmine, Variegated – see *Trachelospermum asiaticum* 'Variegatum'  
Yellow Trumpet Tree – see *Tabebuia argentea*  
Yellow Tulip – see *Drypetes deplanchei*  
Yellow Walking Iris – see *Trimezia martinicensis*  
Yesterday Today Tomorrow – see *Brunfelsia*  
Ylang-Ylang – see *Cananga odorata*  
Ylang-Ylang, Climbing – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*  
Ylang-Ylang Vine – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*

Yuca – see *Manihot esculenta*  
Yucca - 2(13); 5(50); 7(27, 29); 25(37)  
*Yucca elephantipes* - 2(14); 6(17); 7(29); 17(34); 18(36)  
*Yucca filamentosa* - 2(14)  
*Yucca guatemalensis* – 18(36); also see *Yucca elephantipes*  
*Yucca rostrata* - 2(14)  
*Yucca thompsoniana* – 8(18)

**-Z-**

*Zamia* - 1(61); 6(40), 7(36)  
*Zamia furfuracea* - 1(74); 2(13-14, 43); 14(13); 25(13)  
*Zamia integrifolia* - 1(61); 10(36)  
*Zamioculcas zamiifolia* – 6(85); 7(29); 23(67); 25(32)  
Zanzibar Gem – see *Zamioculcas zamiifolia*  
*Zea mays* (sweet corn) – 17(67); 18(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(60-63, 70)  
Zebra Finch (bird) – see *Taeniopygia guttata*  
Zebra Plant – see *Haworthia attenuata*; *Calathea zebrina*; *Aphelandra squarrosa*  
Zebra Striped Dragon – see *Dracaena goldieana*  
Zeolite – 15(49); 16(53)  
Zephyranthes - 1(12); 6(55); 12(14); 15(68); 19(24)  
*Zephyranthes* 'Grandjax' – 19(24)  
*Zephyranthes flavissima* – 11 (29)  
*Zephyranthes grandiflora* - 1(12)  
*Zephyranthes rosea* – 18(42)  
*Zephyranthes* x *grandjax* – 10(69); also see *Zephyranthes* 'Grandjax'  
*Zephyranthes candida* - 1(73); 2(39); 5(12); 12(18); 14(27, 73); 15(68)  
Zigzag Plant – see *Euphorbia tithymaloides*  
Zig-zag Wattle – see *Acacia macradenia*  
Zinc – 15(49)  
Zingiber – 17(69); 19(23); 22(27)  
*Zingiber collinsii* – 9(36)  
*Zingiber malaysianum* – 26(29)  
*Zingiber officinale* – 14(38)  
*Zingiber ottensii* – 10(31)  
*Zingiber spectabile* - 2(18); 3(16); 10(28, 31); 14(13); 16(42, 44); 22(27); 26(29)  
Zinnia – 5(91)  
*Zinnia angustifolia* – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
*Zinnia elegans* – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72)  
Zinnia, Creeping – see *Sanvitalia procumbens*  
Zinnia, Garden – see *Zinnia elegans*  
*Zonaeginthus guttata* – see *Stagonopleura guttata*  
Zoning – 4(32)  
*Zoysia* – 4(83); 6(55); 8(84-85); 15(65); 25(36)  
*Zoysia japonica* – 3(82); 8(84-85); 10(89); 20(63)  
*Zoysia macrantha* – 25(39)  
*Zoysia matrella* - 1(89); 8(84-85); 10(48, 89); 20(63); 25(37, 39, 68)  
*Zoysia matrella* 'A-One' - 17(71)  
*Zoysia matrella* var. *pacifica* – 13(57)  
*Zoysia* rust – see *Puccinia zoysiae*  
*Zoysia tenuifolia* – 4(11); 8(84); 13(54, 57); 18(28)  
*Zoysia tenuifolia* 'No Mow' – 8(85)  
Zucchini – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); 25(54-55); also see *Cucurbita pepo*

Zulu Giant – see *Stapelia leendertziae*  
Zululand Cycad – see *Encephalartos ferox*  
Zygocactus – see *Schlumbergera truncata*  
*Zygoneria* 'Dynamite' – 4(44)  
*Zygopabstia* 'Olympia Summer Love' x *Zygopetalum*  
'Kiwi Dazzler' – 4(44)  
*Zygopetalum* – 4(44)  
*Zygopetalum* 'Conways Choice' – 4(44)  
ZZ Plant – see *Zamioculcas zamiifolia*

#### ABBREVIATIONS

f. – is short for *forma*  
prev. – is short for previous  
sp. – is short for species  
spp. – is short for many species of the one genera  
ssp. – is short for subspecies  
subsp. – is short for subspecies  
syn. – is short for synonym  
var. – is short for variety